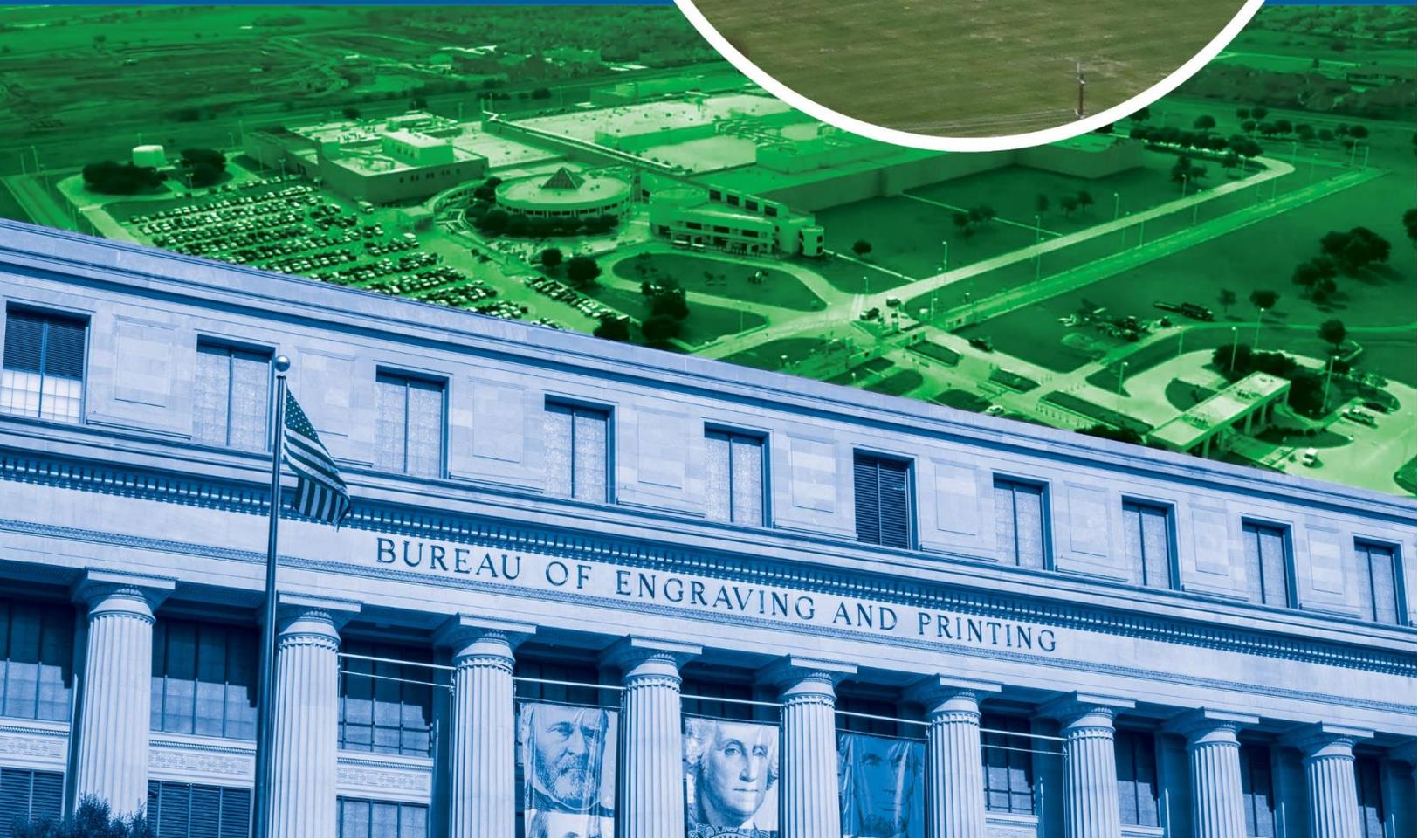


US Department of the Treasury Environmental Impact Statement Draft

November 6, 2020



US Army Corps
of Engineers ®



BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING

Abstract Page

Lead Agency: US Department of the Treasury

Title of Proposed Action: Construction and Operation of a Currency Production Facility at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center

Designation: Draft Environmental Impact Statement

Prepared by: US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District

Reviewed/Approved by: Mr. David F. Eisner, Assistant Secretary for Management, Department of the Treasury

EIS Available: <https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project/>
Request by email or mail (addresses below).

Inquiries, EIS Copies: Email: BEP-EIS@usace.army.mil

Mail: ATTN. Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) Project EIS
US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District Planning Division
2 Hopkins Plaza, 10th Floor
Baltimore, MD 21201

Abstract: The United States (US) Department of the Treasury (Treasury) proposes to construct and operate a new Currency Production Facility at the Henry A. Wallace Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (BARC) to replace the Bureau of Engraving and Printing's (BEP's) existing production facility located in downtown Washington, DC (Proposed Action). The BEP is a bureau within Treasury. The Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 ([Public Law 115-334, § 7602; 132 Stat. 4490, 4825-26 \[2018\]](#)) authorized the US Department of Agriculture to transfer a parcel of land on BARC to Treasury for this purpose. Thereafter, funding for the Proposed Action was made available by the 2019 Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act ([Public Law 116-6, Division D, Title I, § 127; 133 Stat. 13, 149 \[2019\]](#)). This Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) examines the potential environmental impacts of the Proposed Action and its considered alternatives. The environmental resource areas analyzed in the EIS include: land use; visual resources; air quality; noise; geology, topography, and soils; water resources; biological resources; cultural resources; traffic and transportation; utilities; socioeconomics and environmental justice; hazardous and toxic materials and waste; and human health and safety. The No Action Alternative would result in significant adverse impacts to cultural resources and traffic and transportation; the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) would result in significant adverse impacts to visual resources, water resources, cultural resources, traffic and transportation, and environmental justice. The Draft EIS identifies recommended mitigation measures to reduce potential adverse impacts.

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

ES.1 Introduction

The United States (US) Department of the Treasury (Treasury) has prepared this Draft Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 US Code [USC] 4321 *et seq.*); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) NEPA Regulations (40 Code of Federal Regulations [CFR] 1500-1508), and Treasury's NEPA Regulation (Treasury Directive [TD] 75-02).

ES.2 Digital Environmental Impact Statement

Pursuant to 40 CFR 1500.1(c), 40 CFR 1500.7(a)(3), Executive Orders (EO) 13766 and 13087, and recent CEQ memoranda and guidance (e.g., March 6, 2012), Treasury has streamlined this EIS while still satisfying the requirements of the regulations. To accomplish this goal, improve understanding, and expedite the NEPA process, this written document is accompanied by a "Digital EIS," or digital display of relevant data at <https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project>. Should the reader not have internet access, please contact the personnel listed on the **Abstract Page** of this EIS and accommodations will be made to provide you with hardcopies of relevant information requested.

ES.3 Background

Treasury, acting on behalf of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP), proposes to construct and operate a new Currency Production Facility (CPF) (Proposed Action) within the National Capital Region (NCR) to replace its existing production facility located in downtown Washington, DC. The Washington, DC production facility (DC Facility), built in 1914, has been in operation for more than 100 years. The DC Facility's condition and design limit the BEP's ability to modernize its operations and achieve its primary mission of producing increasingly technologically sophisticated US paper currency issued by the federal government.

The Proposed Action is the result of Treasury's more than 20-year planning process to address the inadequacy of its current facilities in the NCR. Most recently, between 2010 and 2018, Treasury studied the current status of currency note production, how to reduce its operational footprint within the NCR, and how to modernize its currency production operations.

Treasury conducted several studies concerning the Proposed Action:

- Chief Financial Officer Performance and Accountability Report (BEP, 2017)
- [Bureau of Engraving and Printing 2018-2022 Strategic Plan](#) (BEP, 2018a)
- [Treasury Strategic Plan 2018-2022](#) (Treasury, 2018b)
- [Audit and evaluation reports](#) (Treasury, 2019a)
- [Summary of Capital Investments](#) (Treasury, 2019b)
- [Agency Financial Report](#) (Treasury, 2019c)

These studies considered several possible scenarios to achieve these objectives, including renovation of the DC Facility and new construction within the NCR. Treasury concluded that construction of a new replacement CPF, as opposed to renovation of the DC Facility, was the most efficient and cost-effective option; new construction would best enable Treasury to achieve its mission while saving taxpayers money. In 2018, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) [concurred with Treasury's finding](#) that new construction was the best, most cost-effective solution (GAO, 2018).

Additional details concerning Treasury's site selection process are described in this EIS, including how Treasury ultimately determined that implementing the Proposed Action at the US Department of

43 Agriculture's (USDA) Henry A. Wallace Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (BARC) is the only
44 reasonable alternative that satisfies Treasury's purpose and need and meets Treasury's site selection
45 criteria.

46 **ES.4 Purpose and Need**

47 The **purpose** of the Proposed Action is to construct and operate a new, up to 1 million square-foot CPF on
48 a minimum 100-acre parcel of federally owned, available land within the NCR that has ready access to
49 interstate roadways and commercial airports for transportation of US currency.

50 The Proposed Action would provide Treasury with a modern, scalable, sufficiently sized production facility
51 within the NCR that meets Treasury's needs. Treasury's continued presence within the NCR would support
52 and sustain its mission over the long-term, resulting in more efficient, streamlined currency production. It
53 would also allow Treasury to retain its current, uniquely skilled workforce, now and in the future. The facility
54 would improve the health and safety of Treasury's personnel and allow the BEP to comply with [federal](#)
55 [facility security standards](#) (ISC, 2016). Over the long-term, the Proposed Action would reduce Treasury's
56 federal footprint within the NCR by up to approximately 30 percent (in compliance with EO 13327, Office of
57 Management and Budget [OMB] Memorandum 2015-01, and Presidential Memorandum DCPD201000483)
58 by enabling Treasury to discontinue use of two of its three existing facilities in the NCR.

59 The **need** for the Proposed Action is to replace Treasury's obsolete DC Facility that is neither able to support
60 modern currency production nor support Treasury's current and future mission. The condition,
61 configuration, and location of the DC Facility severely limit Treasury's ability to modernize the DC Facility
62 through renovation (GAO, 2018). The Proposed Action would replace the operationally deficient DC Facility
63 with a smaller, strategically located, state-of-the-art CPF within the NCR. Treasury's production operations
64 would be co-located on a single floor in an appropriately sized, reconfigurable workspace that provides
65 flexibility to respond to economic or technological changes.

66 **ES.5 Description of the Proposed Action**

67 Ultimately, based on the Proposed Action's purpose and need, Treasury's site selection criteria, and the
68 statutory authority provided by the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018 ([Public Law 115-334, § 7602; 132](#)
69 [Stat. 4490, 4825-26 \[2018\]](#)) and the 2019 Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act ([Public Law 116-](#)
70 [6, Division D, Title I, § 127; 133 Stat. 13, 149 \[2019\]](#)), Treasury determined that an approximately 104-acre
71 parcel at BARC (Treasury's proposed parcel) was the only reasonable alternative.

72 As such, the Proposed Action (and the Preferred Alternative) would construct and operate an up to 1 million
73 square-foot CPF on Treasury's proposed parcel at BARC. The CPF would range in height from
74 approximately 40 to 50 feet above ground level. The Proposed Action would be implemented over an
75 approximately nine-year period, after completion of the NEPA analysis and signing of the Record of
76 Decision (ROD), anticipated to be published in approximately July 2021.

77 The 100 percent design of the proposed CPF is anticipated to be complete in 2021. The new CPF would
78 be equipped with state-of-the-art technology to automate and track currency manufacturing and operate
79 with greater efficiency. Work production flows would be flexible and reconfigurable to avoid disruptions of
80 work in progress and respond to changing priorities during transition from the DC Facility to the proposed
81 new facility. The Proposed Action would also include ample, strategically located storage and administrative
82 space to support currency manufacturing. The CPF design would include numerous features to increase
83 sustainability and provide environmental benefits, potentially including reduced air quality emissions,
84 increased use of renewable energy sources, and minimization of stormwater discharges.

85 Construction of the Proposed Action would begin in 2021 or 2022. Construction would include site
86 preparation activities, including demolition, clearing, grading, and leveling; installation of site utilities,

87 erosion control measures, and security measures; final grading; paving of roads and parking areas;
88 construction of the proposed facility; landscaping; and commissioning.

89 Once the CPF is constructed, Treasury would gradually transition personnel and operations from the DC
90 Facility in phases from approximately 2025 to 2029. Currency manufacturing at the DC Facility would be
91 phased out. The DC Facility would likely be renovated to function as the BEP's administrative headquarters
92 and support various other Treasury functions; however, this is not considered part of the Proposed Action
93 and would be analyzed under separate NEPA documentation, when appropriate. Treasury would likely
94 transfer its other DC Facility asset, the Annex Building located across the street from the Main Building, to
95 the General Services Administration as surplus federal property, and discontinue its warehouse lease in
96 Landover, Maryland. However, the plans for these facilities have not been finalized.

97 Treasury would incorporate Environmental Protection Measures (EPMs), Regulatory Compliance
98 Measures (RCMs), and Best Management Practices (BMPs) into the Proposed Action to proactively
99 mitigate potential adverse environmental impacts through "mitigation by design." Mitigation measures are
100 recommended in this EIS for potential adverse impacts that would not be sufficiently reduced through these
101 incorporated measures.

102 **ES.6 Alternative Screening Process**

103 As described in this EIS, Treasury, through its 20-year planning process, undertook a robust, logical, and
104 sequential site screening process to narrow the number of alternative sites that would meet Treasury's
105 requirements. Through this screening process, and ultimately enabled by the Agriculture Improvement Act
106 of 2018 and the 2019 Department of the Treasury Appropriations Act, Treasury narrowed its focus to a
107 single site at BARC. This process is described in detail in this EIS. In accordance with 40 CFR 1402.14(d),
108 this EIS analyzes the Preferred (i.e., Proposed Action) Alternative at BARC and the No Action Alternative.

109 **ES.6.1 No Action Alternative**

110 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct and operate a new CPF at BARC. The USDA
111 would continue to own Treasury's proposed parcel. Treasury would continue operations in its existing,
112 obsolete, owned and leased facilities. This would result in the continuation of inefficient, less secure, and
113 higher risk operations that do not meet Treasury's current and future mission requirements.

114 While the No Action Alternative would not satisfy the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action, this
115 alternative is retained to provide a comparative baseline against which to analyze the effects of the
116 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative), as required under the CEQ regulations (40 CFR 1502.14[d]).
117 The No Action Alternative reflects the *status quo* and serves as a benchmark against which the effects of
118 the Proposed Action can be evaluated.

119 **ES.6.2 Preferred Alternative**

120 Treasury proposes to construct and operate the Proposed Action on an approximately 104-acre, federally
121 owned, unused parcel within BARC (i.e., Treasury's proposed parcel) as summarized in **Section ES.5** and
122 detailed in this EIS.

123 In addition to the main CPF within Treasury's proposed parcel, Treasury would construct a new entrance
124 road connecting its proposed parcel to Powder Mill Road. Treasury would also construct several minor
125 modifications to Powder Mill Road in the vicinity of the intersection with the new entrance road (e.g.,
126 widening Powder Mill Road and installing a traffic control device). The proposed entrance road and Powder
127 Mill Road modifications would require construction activities in an additional approximately 18-acre area,
128 bringing the combined Project Site (i.e., Treasury's proposed parcel plus the areas of the entrance road
129 and Powder Mill Road modifications) to a total of approximately 122 acres.

130 **ES.7 Major Conclusions of the Impact Analysis**

131 The EIS analyzes the potential impacts of the Preferred Alternative and No Action Alternative on the
 132 following 13 technical resource areas: land use; visual resources; air quality; noise; geology, topography,
 133 and soils; water resources; biological resources; cultural resources; traffic and transportation; utilities;
 134 socioeconomics and environmental justice (EJ); hazardous and toxic materials and waste (HTMW); and
 135 human health and safety. These impacts are summarized in **Table ES-1**. The Proposed Action has no
 136 potential to affect other resource areas not analyzed in this EIS.

137 **Table ES-1: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts on Evaluated Resource Areas¹**

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
Land Use	Less-than-significant adverse impact on land use in Region of Influence (ROI) from existing buildings falling into disrepair; no impact to zoning.	<u>Construction:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surrounding land uses from construction activities. <u>Operation:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impacts on land use and local planning objectives from the conversion of agricultural land to industrial land; no or negligible impact from new development in response to the proposed CPF; less-than-significant adverse impact to local zoning.
Visual Resources	Less-than-significant adverse impact to residences along Odell Road from deteriorating buildings.	<u>Construction:</u> Negligible adverse impacts for motorists; less-than-significant adverse impacts to residences along Odell Road due to views of construction activities; no impact to nighttime lighting levels. <u>Operation:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impacts to views from roadways; potentially significant adverse impacts to views from residences along Odell Road; negligible adverse impacts along Powder Mill Road from a new traffic control device; potentially significant adverse impacts on nighttime lighting levels for residences along Odell Road.
Air Quality	No impact on air quality.	<u>Construction:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impacts from criteria pollutant, fugitive dust, and greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions; negligible adverse impacts from hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions. <u>Operation:</u> Beneficial impacts from a reduction in volatile organic compound (VOC) emissions relative to the DC Facility; less-than-significant adverse impacts from non-VOC criteria pollutant emissions; no impact from fugitive dust emissions; less-than-significant adverse impacts from HAP and toxic air pollutant emissions; no perceptible change in regional impact from GHG emissions as new GHG emissions from proposed CPF would be offset by reduction of GHG emissions from DC Facility.
Noise	No impact on noise environment.	<u>Construction:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impacts on noise-sensitive receptors from construction activities. <u>Operation:</u> Negligible adverse impacts on noise levels from operational equipment and daytime vehicle and truck traffic; less-than-significant adverse impacts on sensitive receptors around the Project Site from nighttime truck traffic traveling through BARC; beneficial impacts to noise-sensitive receptors from the removal of rumble strips on Powder Mill Road.

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
<p>Geology, Topography, and Soils</p>	<p>No impact to geology, topography, or soils.</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> No or negligible adverse impact to soils from vegetation removal and compaction; no impact to geology or topography. <u>Operation:</u> No or negligible adverse impact from stormwater runoff; no significant impact to designated farmland soils; no impact to geology or topography.</p>
<p>Water Resources</p>	<p>No impact on water resources.</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> Potentially significant adverse impact on two intermittent streams from diversion and permanent fill; no or negligible adverse impacts on surface waters from erosion and sedimentation; no or negligible adverse impact on stormwater from ground disturbance; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wetlands from permanent fill; less-than-significant adverse impact on groundwater from excavation and potential contaminant mobilization; no adverse impact to the coastal zone. <u>Operation:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surface water flow from wastewater discharge; no impact to on-site surface water from withdrawals or in-water work; no or negligible adverse impact to stormwater from changes in Project Site hydrology; no impact on wetlands; no impact to groundwater quality; negligible impact on groundwater supply; no adverse impact to the coastal zone.</p>
<p>Biological Resources</p>	<p>Minor beneficial impact on biological resources from reduced human activity at the Project Site.</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impact on forest resources and vegetation from the conversion of vegetated land to developed land; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from habitat loss and displacement; “may affect” determination for the federally threatened northern long-eared bat (NLEB); no effect on any other federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds. <u>Operation:</u> Negligible adverse impacts to vegetation; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from changes in ambient noise and light levels; no effect on federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds from an increase in ambient noise and light levels and the potential for window strikes.</p>
<p>Cultural Resources</p>	<p>No impact on archaeological resources. Significant adverse impact on the BARC Historic District and its contributing resources due to building neglect and deterioration.</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> No impact to one potentially National Register of Historic Places-eligible archaeological site; less-than-significant adverse impacts on previously unknown archaeological sites if discovered during construction; less-than-significant adverse impact from the demolition of 22 contributing resources to the BARC Historic District. <u>Operation:</u> No impact on archaeological resources; significant adverse impact on the visual environment from the demolition of buildings and structures within the BARC Historic District and introduction and operation of the proposed CPF into the previously cohesive landscape.</p>
<p>Traffic and Transportation</p>	<p>Treasury would have no impact on traffic or transportation. However, regional background growth of the area would result in:</p>	<p><u>Construction:</u> No impact on roadways in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact on traffic in the local ROI from construction worker commutes; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic from temporary closures on Powder Mill Road; no impact to parking or the pedestrian network; less-than-significant adverse impact</p>

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
	<p>Less-than-significant adverse impacts on traffic and public transit and negligible impacts on pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the regional ROI.</p> <p>Significant adverse impact (continued from current conditions) on one intersection in the local ROI from failing level of service (LOS) and beneficial LOS impacts to two intersections.</p> <p>Less-than-significant adverse impact to intersections from longer queue lengths in ROI, except for significant adverse impacts (continued from current conditions) on two intersections; and beneficial impacts at one intersection.</p>	<p>to the bicycle network; negligible adverse impact to public transit from increased ridership.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impact on roadways in the regional ROI; no impact from increased truck traffic in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact from increased truck traffic in the local ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic during congested periods; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer delays; significant adverse impacts to six intersections from a failing LOS; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer queue lengths; significant adverse impacts to one intersection from failing queue lengths; no impact to parking; minor adverse impact to the pedestrian and bicycle network; negligible adverse impacts to public transit from increased ridership.</p>
<p>Utilities</p>	<p>No impact on utilities.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> No impact on utility supply or to non-BARC end users; negligible adverse impacts from temporary service disruptions of natural gas and water utilities; beneficial impact to BARC from improved utility efficiency.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impacts on utility demand and availability from increased usage.</p>
<p>Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice</p>	<p>No impact to the socioeconomic environment or EJ communities.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> Beneficial impacts on the overall socioeconomic character of surrounding communities; no significant changes to socioeconomic conditions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities of concern from air quality, noise, and traffic and transportation.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Beneficial impacts on communities from an increase in local revenues and spending; less-than-significant adverse impact on total employment and total earnings; no or negligible impacts on property values or labor force characteristics; less-than-significant adverse impacts on community services; less-than-significant disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from air emissions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from noise; significant adverse impacts on EJ communities from increased traffic.</p>
<p>Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste</p>	<p>Less-than-significant adverse impact from existing buildings falling into disrepair.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact from accidental release of HTMW; beneficial impact from removal and off-site disposal of regulated building materials.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts from the potential accidental release from the use, handling, or storage of HTMW; less-than-significant adverse impact on the types and quantities of waste generated and Treasury’s ability to manage these wastes.</p>

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
<p>Human Health and Safety</p>	<p>Less-than-significant adverse impact from the continued use of the DC Facility and the inability to address safety and security risks, specifically for Treasury staff.</p>	<p><u>Construction</u>: No or negligible adverse impacts on construction worker safety from normal construction activities; less-than-significant adverse impact from inherent construction risks and potential for accidents; no or negligible adverse impacts from intentionally destructive acts.</p> <p><u>Operation</u>: Beneficial impact on health and safety for Treasury staff from more efficient production flows, a reduction in the potential for worker accidents, and improved passive and active security measures; less-than-significant adverse impact from the potential for intentionally destructive acts.</p>

138 1. In the “No Action Alternative” and “Preferred Alternative” columns, **bold typeface** identifies potentially significant
 139 adverse impacts.

140 **ES.8 Summary of Mitigation Measures**

141 The Proposed Action includes the EPMS, RCMs, and BMPs. These measures are incorporated into the
 142 Proposed Action to reduce environmental effects through “mitigation by design.” These measures are *not*
 143 considered mitigation measures in this EIS as they are proactive measures that would reduce effects by
 144 incorporation under the Preferred Alternative.

145 For resources that could still be adversely impacted even with implementation of the EPMS and RCMs,
 146 Treasury identified additional mitigation measures that could be implemented to further reduce these
 147 impacts, where feasible. Mitigation measures designed to avoid, minimize, rectify, reduce, or compensate
 148 for any potential significant impacts are identified below in accordance with [40 CFR 1508.20](#).

149 *Land Use:*

- 150 • Although not required, obtain a zoning reclassification of Treasury’s proposed parcel from the
 151 Prince George’s County Planning Department’s Development Review Division from “Residential:
 152 to “Industrial.”

153 *Visual Resources:*

- 154 • Ensure the permanent security fencing around the perimeter of the proposed CPF blends with the
 155 natural surroundings to the extent possible and does not present an obtrusive, visually distracting,
 156 discordant visual impact within the ROI. Use fencing that resembles residential fencing and does
 157 not appear threatening to adjacent viewers.
- 158 • Develop an exterior lighting plan for the proposed CPF that minimizes off-site light pollution, such
 159 as by using directional lighting that focuses light on areas within the Project Site, while still meeting
 160 site security requirements.
- 161 • Use a spectrum of light generally perceived as more natural, such as light-emitting diode (i.e., LED),
 162 metal halide, or halogen elements.
- 163 • Avoid high-intensity discharge (i.e., HID) or fluorescent lights (except compact fluorescent bulbs
 164 that screw into standard sockets) on the exterior of buildings.

165 *Water Resources:*

- 166 • As an alternative to diverting approximately 117 linear feet of the unnamed intermittent stream on-
 167 site, modify the limits of disturbance associated with proposed entrance road upgrades and the
 168 proposed vehicle entry control facility to avoid this stream.

- 169 • Conduct excavation activities at the Project Site when the groundwater table is seasonally lower
170 (e.g., late summer or early fall) to minimize potential encounters with this resource.

171 *Biological Resources:*

- 172 • Apply voluntary conservation measures to reduce potential impacts to the NLEB, as identified in
173 the [NLEB Programmatic Biological Opinion](#). These measures may include avoiding tree removal
174 activities within the NLEB pup season (June 1 to July 31) and/or the active season (April 1 to
175 October 31).
- 176 • Construct and maintain the proposed stormwater management features to provide as much wildlife
177 habitat value as possible.

178 *Cultural Resources:*

- 179 • Plant native and habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation on the Project Site that would limit views
180 of the proposed CPF from portions of the BARC Historic District outside the Project Site (including
181 from the 16 off-site, but on-BARC, contributing resources), as well as plant additional native and
182 habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation along the northern and western boundary of the Project
183 Site to obscure lines-of-site from these areas.
- 184 • Design the proposed CPF using architectural styles that minimize potential adverse impacts to the
185 viewshed.

186 *Traffic and Transportation:*

- 187 • Design and implement mitigation measures for six intersections based on the [Transportation](#)
188 [Impact Study](#).
- 189 • In consultation with local planning authorities, implement traffic-calming devices (e.g., speed
190 bumps), reduce speed limits, and/or create pedestrian/bicycle lanes along roadways in the local
191 ROI, such as Powder Mill Road. Rumble strips should be avoided, if feasible, as the existing rumble
192 strips on Powder Mill Road have generated noise complaints from both the surrounding community
193 and BARC employees.
- 194 • Incorporate pedestrian/bicycle amenities into the Preferred Alternative during the design process.
- 195 • Consult with the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority regarding the opportunity to adjust
196 Metrobus routes such that they serve the proposed CPF more effectively (e.g., installing a bus stop
197 along the proposed CPF's driveway), thereby reducing traffic in the local ROI by making public
198 transit more accessible and functional for employees, and improving pedestrian safety by reducing
199 the need for employees to walk along Powder Mill Road to access a bus stop.

200 *Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste*

- 201 • Characterize soils during excavation, particularly in the vicinity of Buildings 252 and 254, and route
202 any contaminated soils for proper disposal in accordance with applicable regulations.

203 **ES.9 Areas of Controversy**

204 Based on scoping comments received, stakeholders are most concerned, in order of importance, about:
205 traffic and transportation, land use, water resources, biological resources, Alternatives
206 Considered/Proposed Action/Purpose and Need, hazardous and toxic materials and waste, cumulative
207 effects, air quality and climate change, socioeconomics and EJ, public participation, visual resources and
208 light pollution, utilities, noise, and cultural resources. Public scoping comments are summarized and
209 addressed within each resource area discussion in this Draft EIS (DEIS).

210 ES.10 Agency Roles and Responsibilities

211 In accordance with TD 75-02, Treasury is the Lead Agency and decision-maker concerning this Proposed
212 Action. Within this EIS, Treasury is used to refer to the US Department of the Treasury in its entirety,
213 including the BEP, which is a bureau within Treasury.

214 The USDA is supporting the NEPA process by coordinating activities at BARC and sharing internal data
215 relevant to the Proposed Action. Additionally, Treasury is working closely with relevant federal, state, and
216 local agencies, as well as Native American Tribes, with purview over the Proposed Action throughout this
217 NEPA process.

218 In addition, concurrent with this NEPA process, the US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District
219 (USACE) is acting as the federal contracting agency and is conducting site-specific studies to ensure
220 compliance with other environmental laws, including Sections 401 and 404 of the federal Clean Water Act,
221 Section 7 of the federal Endangered Species Act, and the Maryland Forest Conservation Act.

222 ES.11 Public Participation

223 Treasury has been engaging with local government leaders concerning the Proposed Action since 2017.
224 Treasury published a Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare this EIS in the *Federal Register* on November 15,
225 2019. Publication of the NOI initiated a 30-day scoping period during which Treasury solicited comments
226 from the public; federal, state, and local agencies and organizations; and Native American Tribes. The
227 public scoping period for this EIS was conducted from November 15 through December 15, 2019 and
228 included a public scoping meeting held on December 3, 2019. Treasury prepared a [Public Scoping Report](#)
229 that details Treasury’s public outreach during this period and the comments received from stakeholders.

230 Treasury has made this DEIS available for public review and comment. Per 40 CFR 1506.10, the public
231 comment period initiated with the US Environmental Protection Agency’s publication of the Notice of
232 Availability (NOA) of the DEIS in the *Federal Register* on November 6, 2020 and will conclude after 45 days
233 on December 21, 2020.

234 Treasury published the DEIS NOA in local media and notified each entity on the Distribution List of the
235 availability of the DEIS. These notifications included information on where the public could obtain or review
236 a copy of the DEIS, provided information concerning the DEIS Virtual Public Meeting, identified multiple
237 ways the public could submit comments, and identified that comments must be received or postmarked by
238 December 21, 202 to be considered during preparation of the FEIS.

239 The DEIS is also available on the project’s website at [https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-](https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project)
240 [replacement-project](https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project). The public may provide comments on the DEIS directly through this website as well.

241

This page intentionally left blank.

Table of Contents	
242	
243	1.0 Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action1-1
244	1.1 Introduction..... 1-1
245	1.2 Digital Environmental Impact Statement..... 1-1
246	1.3 Background 1-3
247	1.3.1 Treasury (Bureau of Engraving and Printing) 1-3
248	1.3.2 Project History 1-3
249	1.4 Purpose and Need 1-4
250	1.5 National Environmental Policy Act Process 1-4
251	1.6 Scope of the Environmental Impact Statement..... 1-5
252	1.7 Agency Roles and Responsibilities 1-5
253	1.8 Decision to be Made 1-6
254	1.9 Consultation with Federally Recognized Native American Tribes 1-6
255	1.10 Public Participation..... 1-7
256	1.10.1 Public Scoping Process 1-7
257	1.10.2 Public Scoping Comments 1-8
258	1.10.3 Draft EIS Public Review Process 1-8
259	2.0 Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives2-1
260	2.1 Introduction..... 2-1
261	2.2 Description of the Proposed Action..... 2-1
262	2.2.1 Design 2-1
263	2.2.2 Construction 2-3
264	2.2.3 Operation..... 2-4
265	2.2.4 Environmental Impact Reduction 2-4
266	2.3 Alternatives Screening Process 2-13
267	2.3.1 Site Screening Criteria 2-15
268	2.3.2 Alternatives Considered but Dismissed from Detailed Analysis 2-15
269	2.3.3 Beltsville Agricultural Research Center..... 2-16
270	2.4 Alternatives Retained for Detailed Analysis 2-20
271	2.4.1 No Action Alternative..... 2-20
272	2.4.2 Preferred Alternative 2-20
273	2.5 Alternatives’ Impacts Comparison Matrix..... 2-20
274	3.0 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences 3-1
275	3.1 Introduction..... 3-1
276	3.1.1 Resource Areas Analyzed in Detail..... 3-1
277	3.1.2 Resource Areas Dismissed from Further Analysis 3-1

278 3.1.3 Framework for Impact Analysis.....3-2

279 3.2 Land Use.....3-3

280 3.2.1 Affected Environment.....3-3

281 3.2.2 Environmental Effects3-4

282 3.2.3 Mitigation Measures3-8

283 3.3 Visual Resources3-8

284 3.3.1 Affected Environment.....3-8

285 3.3.2 Environmental Effects3-10

286 3.3.3 Mitigation Measures3-12

287 3.4 Air Quality.....3-12

288 3.4.1 Affected Environment.....3-12

289 3.4.2 Environmental Effects3-17

290 3.4.3 Mitigation Measures3-20

291 3.5 Noise3-20

292 3.5.1 Affected Environment.....3-20

293 3.5.2 Environmental Effects3-22

294 3.5.3 Mitigation Measures3-23

295 3.6 Geology, Topography, and Soils.....3-23

296 3.6.1 Affected Environment.....3-23

297 3.6.2 Environmental Effects3-24

298 3.6.3 Mitigation Measures3-26

299 3.7 Water Resources3-26

300 3.7.1 Affected Environment.....3-26

301 3.7.2 Environmental Effects3-31

302 3.7.3 Mitigation Measures3-34

303 3.8 Biological Resources.....3-35

304 3.8.1 Affected Environment.....3-35

305 3.8.2 Environmental Effects3-38

306 3.8.3 Mitigation Measures3-41

307 3.9 Cultural Resources.....3-41

308 3.9.1 Affected Environment.....3-41

309 3.9.2 Environmental Effects3-45

310 3.9.3 Mitigation Measures3-46

311 3.10 Traffic and Transportation.....3-46

312 3.10.1 Affected Environment.....3-46

313 3.10.2 Environmental Effects3-52

314 3.10.3 Mitigation Measures3-55

315 3.11 Utilities3-57

316 3.11.1 Affected Environment3-57

317 3.11.2 Environmental Effects3-59

318 3.11.3 Mitigation Measures3-61

319 3.12 Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice.....3-61

320 3.12.1 Affected Environment.....3-61

321 3.12.2 Environmental Effects3-65

322 3.12.3 Mitigation Measures3-69

323 3.13 Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste3-69

324 3.13.1 Affected Environment.....3-69

325 3.13.2 Environmental Effects3-73

326 3.13.3 Mitigation Measures3-74

327 3.14 Human Health and Safety3-74

328 3.14.1 Affected Environment.....3-74

329 3.14.2 Environmental Effects3-76

330 3.14.3 Mitigation Measures3-78

331 **4.0 Cumulative Effects.....4-1**

332 4.1 Introduction.....4-1

333 4.2 Region of Influence4-1

334 4.3 Applicable Guidance4-1

335 4.4 Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects.....4-2

336 4.4.1 Impacts of Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects4-2

337 4.5 Cumulative Effects of the Proposed Action.....4-2

338 4.5.1 Cumulative Impacts under the No Action Alternative.....4-2

339 4.5.2 Cumulative Impacts under the Preferred Alternative4-4

340 4.6 Cumulative Mitigation Measures4-5

341 **5.0 Conclusions and Other Related Disclosures5-1**

342 5.1 Relationship Between Short-term Use of the Environment and the Maintenance and

343 Enhancement of Long-term Productivity5-1

344 5.2 Irreversible and Irretrievable Commitment of Resources5-2

345 5.3 Impacts Found Not to be Significant5-3

346 5.4 Significant and Unavoidable Adverse Impacts.....5-3

347 5.5 Mitigation Identified5-3

348 **6.0 References.....6-1**

349 **7.0 List of Preparers.....7-1**

350 7.1 Treasury / BEP7-1

351 7.2 USACE Baltimore District.....7-1

352 7.3 Consultants – AECOM and Mabbett.....7-1

353 **8.0 Distribution List.....8-1**

354

355 **List of Tables**

356 Table 2.2-1: EPMs, RCMs, and BMPs Incorporated into the Proposed Action.....2-5

357 Table 2.5-1: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts on Evaluated Resource Areas¹2-22

358 Table 3.1-1: Technical Resource Areas Analyzed in Detail.....3-1

359 Table 3.1-2: Resources Dismissed from Further Analysis.....3-2

360 Table 3.4-1: Treasury’s Emissions (Current Conditions).....3-15

361 Table 3.4-2: Projected PTE Annual Criteria Pollutant Emissions During Construction3-18

362 Table 3.4-3: Projected Actual Annual Criteria Pollutant Emissions During Operation.....3-18

363 Table 3.5-1: Estimated Noise Levels at Various Distances from Construction Activities3-23

364 Table 3.8-1: Vegetation Communities within the ROI.....3-37

365 Table 3.8-2: Vegetation Community Removal during Proposed Construction3-38

366 Table 3.10-1: The 15 Studied Intersections in the Local ROI3-49

367 Table 3.11-1: Anticipated Utility Conditions3-60

368 Table 5.5-1: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts on Evaluated Resource Areas¹5-4

369 Table 7.3-1: Consultant Contributors to EIS7-1

370

371 **List of Figures**

372 Figure 1.2-1: Regional Location Map.....1-2

373 Figure 2.2-1: Western Currency Facility in Fort Worth, Texas.....2-2

374 Figure 2.3-1: Potential Sites that met Treasury’s Minimum Criteria2-14

375 Figure 2.3-2: BARC and the Surrounding Region2-17

376 Figure 2.3-3: Project Site (Preferred Alternative) at BARC.....2-19

377 Figure 2.5-1: Concept Site Plan of the Preferred Alternative.....2-21

378 Figure 3.2-1: Existing Land Use within the ROI.....3-5

379 Figure 3.2-2: Existing Zoning within the ROI3-6

380 Figure 3.3-1: Visual Resources ROI3-9

381 Figure 3.4-1: Air Quality ROI.....3-13

382 Figure 3.4-2: Potential Air Quality Sensitive Receptors.....3-16

383 Figure 3.5-1: Noise ROI and Proposed Construction Noise Contours3-21

384 Figure 3.6-1: Project Site Soils3-25

385 Figure 3.7-1: Water Resources ROI3-27

386 Figure 3.7-2: Surface Waters on the Project Site3-29

387 Figure 3.7-3: Potentially Impacted Water Bodies and Proposed Stormwater Infrastructure3-32

388 Figure 3.8-1: Existing Features in the Biological Resources ROI.....3-36

389 Figure 3.8-2: Post-Construction Biological Resources3-39

390 Figure 3.9-1: Cultural Resources ROI.....3-43

391 Figure 3.9-2: Architectural Resources in the Architectural History APEs for Physical Effects and Visual

392 Effects.....3-44

393 Figure 3.10-1: Regional ROI for Traffic and Transportation3-47

394 Figure 3.10-2: Local ROI for Traffic and Transportation3-48

395 Figure 3.10-3: LOS at the 15 Studied Intersections in the Local ROI under Existing Conditions.....3-51

396 Figure 3.10-4: LOS at the 15 Studied Intersections in Local ROI under the No Action Alternative.....3-53

397 Figure 3.10-5: LOS at the 15 Studied Intersections in Local ROI under the Preferred Alternative3-56

398 Figure 3.11-1: Existing Utility Infrastructure and Potential Connection Points in the ROI3-58

399 Figure 3.12-1: Socioeconomic ROI.....3-62

400 Figure 3.12-2: Environmental Justice ROI3-63
401 Figure 3.12-3: Minority Populations in the EJ ROI.....3-66
402 Figure 3.12-4: Low-Income Populations in the EJ ROI.....3-67
403 Figure 3.13-1: HTMW ROI3-70
404 Figure 3.13-2: Soil and Groundwater Sampling Sites within Treasury’s Proposed Parcel.....3-72
405 Figure 3.14-1: Human Health and Safety ROI3-75
406 Figure 4.1-1: Visualization of Cumulative Impacts.....4-1
407 Figure 4.5-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Actions in the Combined ROIs.....4-3
408

Acronym List

ACHP	Advisory Council on Historic Preservation
ACM	Asbestos-containing material
ACS	American Community Survey
AOC	Area of Concern
APE	Area of Potential Effects
AQCR	Air Quality Control Region
ARS	Agricultural Research Service
BARC	Henry A. Wallace Beltsville Agricultural Research Center
BCC	Birds of Conservation Concern
BEP	Bureau of Engraving and Printing
bgs	below ground surface
BMP	Best Management Practice
CAA	Clean Air Act
CEQ	Council on Environmental Quality
CERCLA	Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act
CFR	Code of Federal Regulation
CO	Carbon Monoxide
CO ₂	Carbon Dioxide
CO _{2e}	Carbon Dioxide equivalent
CPF	Currency Production Facility
CWA	Clean Water Act
CZMA	Coastal Zone Management Act
CZMP	Coastal Zone Management Program
dBA	A-weighted decibel
DC Facility	Washington, DC production facility
DEIS	Draft Environmental Impact Statement
DOE	Determination of Eligibility
DOT	Department of Transportation
ECOP	Environmental Condition of Property
EIS	Environmental Impact Statement
EISA	Energy Independence and Security Act
EJ	Environmental Justice
EO	Executive Order
EPM	Environmental Protection Measure
ESA	Endangered Species Act
ESA	Environmental Site Assessment
ESCP	Erosion and Sediment Control Plan
FCD	Federal Consistency Determination
FCP	Forest Conservation Plan
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FEIS	Final Environmental Impact Statement

FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FPMO	Facility Project Management Office
FPPA	Farmland Protection Policy Act
FSD	Forest Stand Delineation
FY	Fiscal Year
GAO	Government Accountability Office
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GI/LID	Green Infrastructure/Low Impact Development
gpd	gallons per day
GSA	General Services Administration
HAP	Hazardous Air Pollutant
HID	High-Intensity Discharge
HTMW	Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste
HVAC	Heating, Ventilation, and Cooling
I	Interstate
IPaC	Information for Planning and Consultation
ISC	Interagency Security Committee
LBP	Lead-based paint
LED	Light-Emitting Diode
LEED	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design
LOD	Limits of Disturbance
LOS	Level of Service
M	million
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MCPP	Mecoprop
MD	Maryland (State Route)
MDE	Maryland Department of the Environment
MDNR	Maryland Department of Natural Resources
Metro Area	Washington-Arlington-Alexandria Metropolitan Area
MFCA	Maryland Forest Conservation Act
MHT	Maryland Historical Trust
M-NCPPC	Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission
MOA	Memorandum of Agreement
MS4	Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NAGPRA	Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act
NB	Northbound
NCPC	National Capital Planning Commission
NCR	National Capital Region
NEPA	National Environmental Policy Act
NHPA	National Historic Preservation Act
NLEB	Northern long-eared bat
NOA	Notice of Availability

NOI	Notice of Intent
NO _x	Nitrous Oxides
NPDES	National Pollutant Elimination Discharge System
NPS	National Park Service
NRCS	Natural Resource Conservation Service
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
O ₃	Ozone
OEHS	Office of Environment, Health, and Safety
OMB	Office of Management and Budget
OSHA	Occupational Health and Safety Administration
PA	Programmatic Agreement
PBS	Public Building Service
PCB	Polychlorinated biphenyl
Pepco	Potomac Electric Power Company
PL	Public Law
PM	Particulate Matter
POV	Privately-owned vehicle
PPE	Personal Protective Equipment
PTE	Potential to Emit
RCM	Regulatory Compliance Measure
REC	Recognized Environmental Condition
RFK Stadium	Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium
ROD	Record of Decision
ROI	Region of Influence
R-O-S	Reserved Open Space
SB	Southbound
SHPO	State Historic Preservation Office(r)
SIP	State Implementation Plan
SO ₂	Sulfur Dioxide
SOV	Single-Occupant Vehicle
TAP	Toxic Air Pollutant
TD	Treasury Directive
TMDL	Total Maximum Daily Load
Tpy	tons per year
Treasury	United States Department of the Treasury
UFC	Unified Facilities Criteria
ULSD	Ultra-low sulfur diesel
US	United States
USACE	United States Army Corps of Engineers
USC	United States Code
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USEPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service

UST	underground storage tank
UV	Ultraviolet
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound
WCF	Western Currency Facility
WHS	Wildlife Heritage Service
WIP	Watershed Implementation Plan
WMATA	Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority
WOUS	Waters of the United States
WQS	Water Quality Standards
WSSC	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission
WWTP	Wastewater Treatment Plant

411

This page intentionally left blank.

412

1.0 Purpose of and Need for the Proposed Action

413 1.1 Introduction

414 The United States (US) Department of the Treasury (Treasury), Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP),
415 is responsible for producing US currency notes (i.e., paper money). Within this document, Treasury is
416 defined to include the US Department of the Treasury in its entirety, including the BEP.

417 Treasury proposes to construct and operate a new Currency Production Facility (CPF) (Proposed Action)
418 within the National Capital Region (NCR) to replace its existing production facility located in downtown
419 Washington, DC. The Washington, DC production facility (DC Facility), built in 1914, has been in operation
420 for more than 100 years. The DC Facility's condition and design limit the BEP's ability to modernize its
421 operations and achieve its primary mission of producing increasingly technologically sophisticated US
422 paper currency issued by the federal government. Although non-cash payment options have become more
423 widely available, the number of US currency notes in circulation increased by 43 percent from 2008 to 2016,
424 and the Federal Reserve predicts that the [demand for cash will continue to rise](#) over the next 10 years
425 (GAO, 2018).

426 The NCR, shown in **Figure 1.2-1**, includes Washington, DC; Montgomery and Prince George's Counties,
427 Maryland; Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, and Prince William Counties, Virginia; and all cities and towns
428 included within the outer boundaries of these counties. As the seat of the federal government, the NCR is
429 a strategic and necessary location for Treasury's operations. It is also home to Treasury's existing, uniquely
430 skilled workforce and where most training programs are in place to certify its current and future workforce.
431 Relocation of this workforce and training capability to outside of the NCR is cost-prohibitive and would
432 impact Treasury's mission. The locations of Treasury's current facilities within the NCR are also shown in
433 **Figure 1.2-1**.

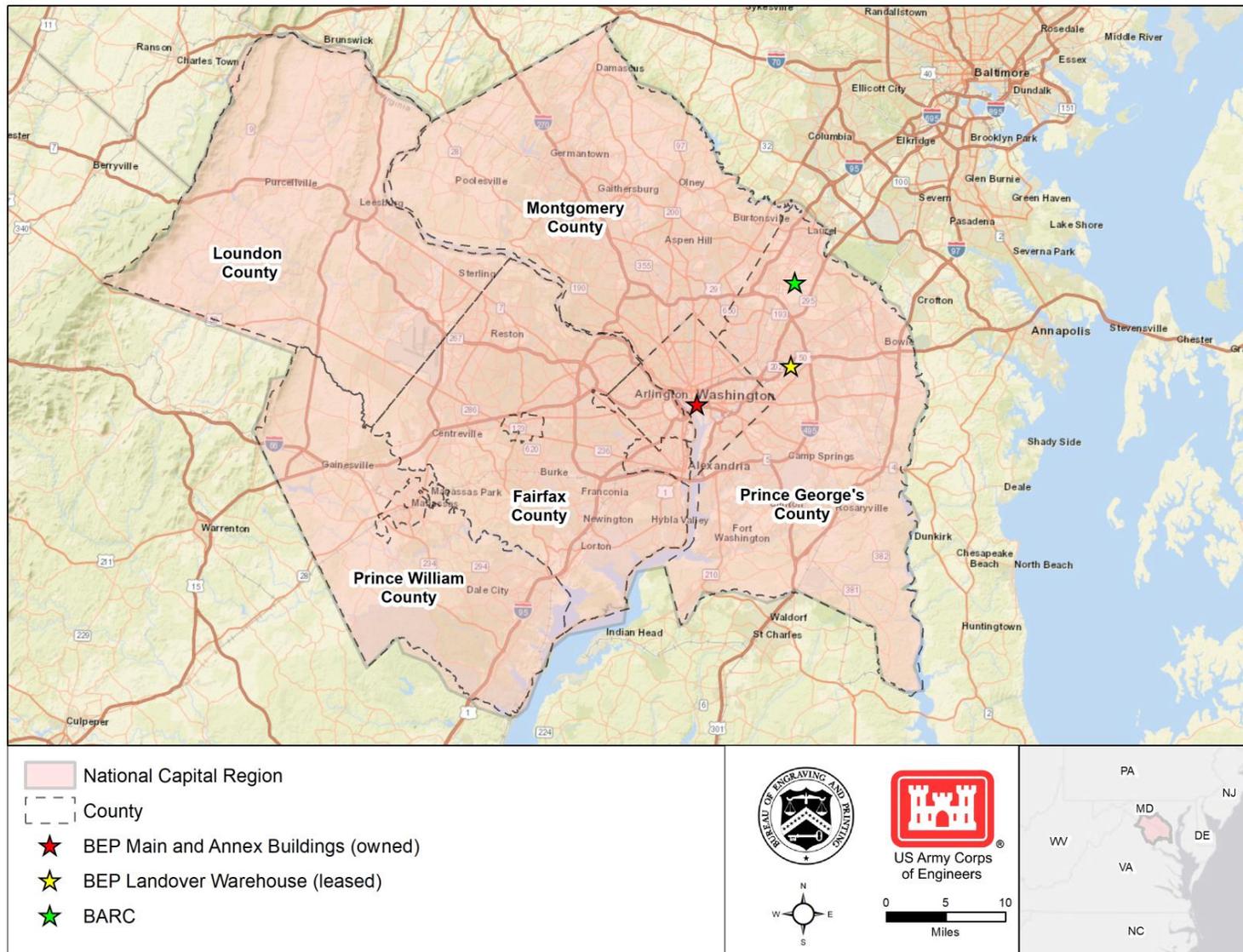
434 As required by the National Environmental Policy Act of 1969, as amended (NEPA; 42 US Code [USC]
435 4321 *et seq.*); the Council on Environmental Quality (CEQ) NEPA Regulations (40 Code of Federal
436 Regulations [CFR] 1500-1508), and Treasury's NEPA Regulation (Treasury Directive [TD] 75-02), this
437 Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) analyzes the potential environmental, cultural, and socioeconomic
438 impacts of the Proposed Action and its considered alternatives.

439 This EIS evaluates potential effects to the natural and human environments within the Proposed Action's
440 Region of Influence (ROI). This EIS informs decision-makers, regulatory agencies, and the public about
441 this federal proposal and its potential environmental effects, prior to Treasury deciding whether to
442 implement the Proposed Action and recommended measures that would mitigate potential adverse effects.
443 Treasury will codify its decision in a Record of Decision (ROD) following the completion of the Final EIS
444 (FEIS).

445 1.2 Digital Environmental Impact Statement

446 Pursuant to 40 CFR 1500.1(c), 40 CFR 1500.7(a)(3), Executive Orders (EO) 13766 and 13087, and recent
447 CEQ memoranda and guidance (e.g., March 6, 2012), Treasury has streamlined this EIS while still
448 satisfying the requirements of the regulations set forth in **Section 1.1**.

449 To streamline this EIS, improve understanding, and expedite the NEPA process, this written document is
450 accompanied by a "Digital EIS," or digital display of relevant data which can be found on the [project website](#).
451 This Digital EIS is referenced within this written document, as appropriate; combined, these data
452 presentations clearly convey relevant and required information to inform the public and decision-makers.



453

454

Figure 1.2-1: Regional Location Map

455 To further render this document more concise, links are provided to online data sources to which the reader
456 can refer for more information. In addition, appendix material has been placed on the [project website](#)
457 instead of being included within this document.

458 Should the reader not have internet access, please contact the personnel listed on the **Abstract Page** of
459 this EIS and accommodations will be made to provide you with hardcopies of relevant information
460 requested.

461 **1.3 Background**

462 **1.3.1 Treasury (Bureau of Engraving and Printing)**

463 The BEP's mission includes manufacturing US currency notes; research, development, testing, and
464 evaluation of counterfeit deterrents; and development of production automation technologies. The BEP's
465 operations are also supported by administrative and security functions. The BEP's DC operations employ
466 approximately 1,600 full-time staff.

467 Treasury currently operates two currency production facilities: (1) the DC Facility; and (2) a facility in Fort
468 Worth, Texas, constructed in 1990. The DC Facility consists of two components: (1) the BEP Main Building,
469 located at 301 14th Street Southwest; and (2) the BEP Annex Building, located at 300 14th Street Southwest.
470 The Annex Building is used to store materials necessary to operate the Main Building of the DC Facility.
471 The DC Facility is also supported by a BEP-leased warehouse in Landover, Maryland that receives truck
472 shipments and stores additional materials (see **Figure 1.2-1**). These NCR facilities, however, are inefficient
473 and collectively unable to provide Treasury with a modern currency production capability.

474 Treasury's Fort Worth production facility, the Western Currency Facility (WCF), began operating in the early
475 1990s to provide redundant, reliable currency production in the event of any disruption of operations at the
476 DC Facility. Treasury intended the WCF to produce approximately 25 percent of US currency notes each
477 fiscal year (FY); however, due mostly to operational deficiencies at the DC Facility, the average currency
478 throughput at the WCF is now 60 percent or more of Treasury's total annual production.

479 **1.3.2 Project History**

480 The Proposed Action is the result of Treasury's more than 20-year planning process to address the
481 inadequacy of its current facilities in the NCR. Most recently, between 2010 and 2018, Treasury studied the
482 current status of currency note production, how to reduce its operational footprint within the NCR, and how
483 to modernize its currency production operations.

484 Treasury conducted several studies concerning the Proposed Action:

- 485 • Chief Financial Officer Performance and Accountability Report (BEP, 2017)
- 486 • [Bureau of Engraving and Printing 2018-2022 Strategic Plan](#) (BEP, 2018a)
- 487 • [Treasury Strategic Plan 2018-2022](#) (Treasury, 2018b)
- 488 • [Audit and evaluation reports](#) (Treasury, 2019a)
- 489 • [Summary of Capital Investments](#) (Treasury, 2019b)
- 490 • [Agency Financial Report](#) (Treasury, 2019c)

491 These studies considered several possible scenarios to achieve these objectives, including renovation of
492 the DC Facility and new construction within the NCR. Treasury concluded that construction of a new
493 replacement CPF, as opposed to renovation of the DC Facility, was the most efficient and cost-effective
494 option; new construction would best enable Treasury to achieve its mission while saving taxpayers money.
495 In 2018, the Government Accountability Office (GAO) [concurred with Treasury's finding](#) that new
496 construction was the best, most cost-effective solution (GAO, 2018).

497 1.4 Purpose and Need

498 The **purpose** of the Proposed Action is to construct and operate a new, up to 1 million square-foot CPF on
499 a minimum 100-acre parcel of federally owned, available land within the NCR that has ready access to
500 interstate roadways and commercial airports for transportation of US currency.

501 The Proposed Action would provide Treasury with a modern, scalable, sufficiently sized production facility
502 within the NCR that meets Treasury's needs. Treasury's continued presence within the NCR would support
503 and sustain its mission over the long term, resulting in more efficient, streamlined currency production. It
504 would also allow Treasury to retain its current, uniquely skilled workforce, now and in the future. The facility
505 would improve the health and safety of Treasury's personnel and allow Treasury to comply with [federal](#)
506 [facility security standards](#) (ISC, 2016). Over the long term, the Proposed Action would reduce Treasury's
507 federal footprint within the NCR by up to approximately 30 percent (in compliance with EO 13327, Office of
508 Management and Budget [OMB] Memorandum 2015-01, and Presidential Memorandum DCPD201000483)
509 by enabling Treasury to discontinue use of two of its three existing facilities in the NCR.

510 The **need** for the Proposed Action is to replace Treasury's obsolete DC Facility that is neither able to support
511 modern currency production nor support Treasury's (and specifically the BEP's) current and future mission.
512 The condition, configuration, and location of the DC Facility severely limit Treasury's ability to modernize
513 the DC Facility through renovation (GAO, 2018), rendering modernization of existing facilities an untenable
514 long-term solution. Within the DC Facility, production functions are spread across multiple floors and wings
515 of the building, resulting in manufacturing processes that are inefficient and pose safety risks to staff.
516 Fragmented storage across multiple facilities exacerbate these inefficient work production flows. Further,
517 the location of the DC Facility does not allow Treasury to comply with modern physical security standards
518 (e.g., security setback distances) in accordance with [Interagency Security Committee \(ISC\) standards](#) (ISC,
519 2016), and does not allow trucks easy access to the facility. The latter has resulted in Treasury leasing a
520 warehouse in Landover, Maryland (see **Figure 1.2-1**) to receive truck shipments and store additional
521 materials.

522 The Proposed Action would replace the operationally deficient DC facilities with a smaller, strategically
523 located, state-of-the-art CPF within the NCR. Treasury's production operations would be co-located on a
524 single floor in an appropriately sized, reconfigurable workspace with flexibility to respond to economic or
525 technological changes. Treasury determined that a new CPF of up to 1 million square feet would be required
526 to replace currency production at the DC Facility and modernize its operations (BEP, 2017).

527 1.5 National Environmental Policy Act Process

528 NEPA requires federal agencies to consider the potential environmental impacts of their proposed actions
529 on the human environment. Preparation of an EIS is required for "major Federal actions significantly
530 affecting the quality of the human environment" (42 USC 4332[C]). As a federal agency, Treasury must
531 comply with NEPA, as well as the related regulations set forth in **Section 1.1**. The Proposed Action is, by
532 definition, a major federal action requiring an EIS (40 CFR 1508.18).

533 An EIS identifies the potential environmental impacts of a proposed federal action prior to the proposing
534 federal agency making any decision to implement the action. The EIS takes an interdisciplinary approach
535 to project evaluation; documents objective consideration of reasonable alternatives; identifies mitigation
536 measures to avoid or reduce adverse environmental impacts; and provides an avenue for public and agency
537 participation in the decision-making process (40 CFR 1502.1). The EIS also documents and supports
538 compliance with other applicable environmental statutes, regulations, and EOs.

539 Following the publication of a Notice of Intent (NOI) to prepare an EIS in the *Federal Register*, the proposing
540 federal agency conducts a 30-day public scoping period (see **Section 1.10**). A Draft EIS (DEIS) is then
541 prepared based, in part, on comments received during the scoping period. The DEIS is the first formal step

542 that documents the environmental analysis of the Proposed Action and is made available for a 45-day
543 public comment period. A public comment meeting occurs within that 45-day period. Following the DEIS
544 public comment period, the federal agency considers substantive comments and prepares the FEIS; the
545 FEIS is then made available for a 30-day public review period.

546 Following completion of the FEIS review period and consideration of any additional comments received,
547 the federal agency prepares a ROD. The ROD summarizes the Government's decision, identifies the
548 Environmentally Preferable Alternative, selects the alternative that will be implemented, and summarizes
549 the potential environmental impacts of that alternative. The ROD also formalizes any mitigation measures
550 that the Government will implement.

551 The stakeholder Distribution List for this NEPA process is provided in **Section 8.0**. This list is updated
552 throughout the NEPA process as additional stakeholders are identified. Members of the public have been
553 invited to be included on this list at the public scoping meeting, as well as through the project website.
554 Members of the public may be added to this list by request at any time during this NEPA process. For
555 privacy reasons, however, members of the public are not included on the version of the Distribution List
556 included in this DEIS.

557 **1.6 Scope of the Environmental Impact Statement**

558 The geographic scope of this EIS includes areas that could experience meaningful impacts from the
559 Proposed Action, in terms of *context* and *intensity* (40 CFR 1508.27). This area is referred to as the
560 Proposed Action's ROI and is specific to each resource area considered.

561 In accordance with NEPA and CEQ regulations, the EIS focuses on resource areas within the ROI
562 potentially subject to significant effects. Based on the results of internal and external scoping conducted as
563 part of this NEPA process, and as further detailed in the [Public Scoping Report](#), the following resource
564 areas are evaluated in this EIS: land use; visual resources; air quality; noise; geology, topography, and
565 soils; water resources; biological resources; cultural resources; traffic and transportation; utilities;
566 socioeconomics and environmental justice (EJ); hazardous and toxic materials and waste (HTMW); and
567 human health and safety.

568 This EIS addresses the potential effects of the Proposed Action and its considered alternatives on each of
569 these resource areas. **Section 3.0** of the EIS presents information on the existing condition of each
570 resource area within its appropriate ROI, as well as the environmental impact analysis and recommended
571 mitigation measures. Cumulative effects are described in **Section 4.0**.

572 Resource areas eliminated from further consideration, as well as the rationale for eliminating those resource
573 areas, are presented in **Section 3.1**. These resource areas include air space, floodplains, mineral/energy
574 resources, and protection of children.

575 **1.7 Agency Roles and Responsibilities**

576 In accordance with TD 75-02, Treasury is the Lead Agency and decision-maker concerning this Proposed
577 Action. The US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District (USACE) is the federal contracting agency for
578 this EIS. Treasury is working closely with relevant federal, state, and local agencies, as well as Native
579 American Tribes, with purview over the Proposed Action throughout this NEPA process. Copies of the
580 letters sent to each entity invited to participate in this NEPA process and any responses received are
581 included in the [Public Scoping Report](#).

582 This EIS also serves as documentation of Treasury's compliance with Section 106 of the National Historic
583 Preservation Act (NHPA) (16 USC 470). Section 106 of the NHPA requires that federal agencies consider
584 the potential effects of their undertakings on historic properties and afford the Advisory Council on Historic

585 Preservation (ACHP) an opportunity to comment on the undertaking. Additionally, consultation with the
586 appropriate State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), in this case the Maryland Historical Trust (MHT),
587 and federally recognized Native American Tribes (see **Section 1.9**) affiliated with the ROI is conducted
588 through the NEPA process. Therefore, this EIS will be used to comply with the NHPA.

589 Further, concurrent with this NEPA process, USACE is conducting site-specific studies to ensure
590 compliance with other environmental laws, including Sections 401 and 404 of the federal Clean Water Act
591 (CWA), Section 7 of the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), and the Maryland Forest Conservation Act
592 (MFCA). Specifically, USACE is conducting the following studies related to the Proposed Action:

- 593 • [Waters of the US \(WOUS\) survey](#), including wetlands
- 594 • [MFCA Forest Stand Delineation](#)
- 595 • [Northern Long-Eared Bat \(NLEB\) Survey](#)
- 596 • Phase I and II Archaeological Investigations
- 597 • [Architectural Evaluation, including a Determination of Eligibility \(DOE\) for historic properties and](#)
598 [structures](#)
- 599 • [Phase I](#) and [II](#) Environmental Baseline Surveys
- 600 • Topographic Survey
- 601 • [Geotechnical Investigation](#)
- 602 • [Transportation Impact Study](#)

603 Information from these analyses and associated review and approval processes is presented in this EIS.

604 **1.8 Decision to be Made**

605 This EIS informs decision-makers and the public of the potential environmental effects of the Proposed
606 Action and its considered alternatives prior to making a federal decision to move forward with any
607 alternative. As identified in **Section 1.5**, the public is able to provide input on the Proposed Action,
608 alternatives, relevant issues, and resource areas of concern at certain periods during the NEPA process,
609 enabling Treasury to make a fully informed decision. This EIS also identifies measures that Treasury could
610 implement to minimize adverse environmental effects as required by NEPA, CEQ regulations, and TD 75-
611 02.

612 During this NEPA process, Treasury is responsible for deciding which Alternative(s) to consider for full
613 analysis within this EIS, and which Alternative, if any, may be used to implement the Proposed Action. As
614 part of deciding whether to implement the Proposed Action, Treasury will decide which Alternative is the
615 Environmentally Preferable Alternative, which Alternative may be implemented (i.e., the Selected
616 Alternative), and which mitigation measures to implement. These decisions will be made based on
617 Treasury's thorough analysis completed in this EIS and will be documented in the ROD.

618 **1.9 Consultation with Federally Recognized Native American Tribes**

619 Treasury is consulting with federally recognized Native American Tribes determined to have ancestral ties
620 to the ROI pursuant to 40 CFR 1501.7(a)(1); NEPA; and the Native American Graves Protection and
621 Repatriation Act (NAGPRA). Treasury invited Tribes to participate in the NEPA and NHPA Section 106
622 processes as Sovereign Nations per EO 13175 (*Consultation and Coordination with Indian Tribal*
623 *Governments*). Treasury identified seven federally recognized Native American Tribes: the Delaware
624 Nation, Oklahoma; Delaware Tribe of Indians; Seneca-Cayuga Nation, New York; Oneida Nation of New

625 York; Onondaga Nation, New York; St. Regis Mohawk Tribe, New York (formerly the St. Regis Band of
626 Mohawk Indians of New York); and Tuscarora Nation of New York.

627 Treasury sent letters to these Tribes to initiate consultation in November 2019 and January 2020, and
628 provided Tribes with the Draft Phase I Archaeological Surveys in January 2020 and September 2020. The
629 Delaware Nation, Oklahoma responded on November 11, 2019 with a recommendation to conduct a
630 cultural resources survey for the proposed undertaking, and the Oneida Nation of New York responded on
631 September 28, 2020 with a statement of no concern or comment. No other Tribes have responded to date.
632 Treasury will continue to consult with these Tribes throughout the NEPA and NHPA Section 106 processes.
633 A record of related written communication with Tribes is included in [Cultural Resources Technical](#)
634 [Memorandum](#).

635 **1.10 Public Participation**

636 Treasury invites public participation in the NEPA process. Consideration of the views and information of all
637 interested persons promotes open communication, provides additional information and public concerns to
638 decision-makers, and enables better decision-making. All agencies, organizations, and members of the
639 public that have a potential interest in the Proposed Action are invited to participate in the decision-making
640 process.

641 Throughout this process, the public may obtain information on the status and progress of the Proposed
642 Action and EIS from the [project website](#).

643 During the DEIS and FEIS public review periods, written comments may be emailed to USACE – Baltimore
644 District at BEP-EIS@usace.army.mil or mailed to ATTN: BEP Project EIS, United States Army Corps of
645 Engineers, Baltimore District Planning Division, 2 Hopkins Plaza, 10th Floor, Baltimore, Maryland 21201.
646 Comments may also be posted to the project website directly at [https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-](https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project/)
647 [replacement-project/](https://www.nab.usace.army.mil/home/bep-replacement-project/). Treasury will only respond to public comments during specified, formal public
648 comment and review periods.

649 **1.10.1 Public Scoping Process**

650 Treasury has been engaging with local government leaders concerning the Proposed Action since 2017.
651 Treasury published an NOI to prepare this EIS in the *Federal Register* on November 15, 2019. Publication
652 of the NOI initiated a 30-day scoping period during which Treasury solicited comments from the public and
653 federal, state, and local agencies and organizations, as well as Native American Tribes. Accordingly, the
654 public scoping period for this EIS was conducted from November 15 through December 15, 2019. Treasury
655 prepared a [Public Scoping Report](#) that details Treasury's public outreach during this period and the
656 comments received from stakeholders.

657 In addition to publishing the NOI in the *Federal Register*, Treasury published an advertisement announcing
658 the initiation of the NEPA process and the public scoping meeting in the following newspapers:

- 659 • *Greenbelt News Review*, on November 14, 2019
- 660 • *Washington Post*, on November 15, 2019
- 661 • *Prince George's Sentinel*, on November 21, 2019
- 662 • *Beltsville News*, on November 23, 2019

663 Finally, Treasury emailed or mailed a letter announcing the beginning of the NEPA scoping process, the
664 public scoping meeting, and how to submit comments on November 14, 2019 to all stakeholders on the
665 Distribution List. The public scoping meeting was held on December 3, 2019. For more information
666 regarding this meeting, please refer to the [Public Scoping Report](#).

667 **1.10.2 Public Scoping Comments**

668 Treasury received 415 distinct comments during the public scoping period. Based on scoping comments
669 received, stakeholders are most concerned, in order of importance, about: *Traffic and Transportation, Land*
670 *Use, Water Resources, Biological Resources, Alternatives Considered/Proposed Action/Purpose and*
671 *Need, Hazardous and Toxic Substances, Cumulative Effects, Air Quality and Climate Change,*
672 *Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice, Public Participation, Visual Resources and Light Pollution,*
673 *Utilities, Noise, and Cultural Resources.* For further information, please refer to the [Public Scoping Report](#).

674 Public scoping comments are summarized and addressed within each resource area discussion in **Section**
675 **3.0** of this DEIS.

676 **1.10.3 Draft EIS Public Review Process**

677 Treasury has made this DEIS available for public review and comment. Per 40 CFR 1506.10, the public
678 comment period initiated with the US Environmental Protection Agency's (USEPA) publication of the Notice
679 of Availability (NOA) of the DEIS in the *Federal Register* on November 6, 2020 and will conclude after 45
680 days on December 21, 2020.

681 Treasury published the NOA of the DEIS in the same manner as it published the NOI (see **Section 1.10.1**).
682 These notifications included information on where the public could obtain or review a copy of the DEIS,
683 provided information concerning the DEIS Virtual Public Meeting, identified multiple ways about how
684 comments could be submitted, and identified that comments must be received or postmarked by December
685 21, 2020 to be considered during preparation of the FEIS. The DEIS is also available on the [project website](#).
686 Public comments may be made directly through this website as well.

687

2.0 Description of Proposed Action and Alternatives

688 2.1 Introduction

689 The following sections describe the Proposed Action, Treasury's screening criteria and process, and
690 alternatives dismissed and retained. The No Action Alternative, as required by 40 CFR 1502.14(d), is
691 described.

692 2.2 Description of the Proposed Action

693 The Proposed Action includes construction and operation of an up to 1 million square-foot CPF within the
694 NCR. The CPF would range in height from approximately 40 to 50 feet above ground level. The Proposed
695 Action would be implemented over an approximately nine-year period in the following general sequence,
696 which could vary based on contractual requirements, after completion of the NEPA analysis and signing of
697 the ROD (i.e., anticipated in approximately July 2021). This sequence is discussed further in the
698 subsections that follow and includes the following primary phases and approximate timeframes:

- 699 1. Complete the 100 percent design to meet operational, security, and safety standards, and obtain
700 required regulatory permits (2021).
- 701 2. Construct the facility (2022-2025).
- 702 3. Transition personnel and production operations to the completed facility (2025-2029).

703 The duration of the Proposed Action includes design, construction, equipment installation, acceptance
704 testing to support full operations, and the sequenced transition of personnel into the completed facility
705 (short-term). It also includes the operational life of the Proposed Action, anticipated to be 50 years (long-
706 term).

707 2.2.1 Design

708 The new CPF would be equipped with state-of-the-art technology to automate and track currency
709 manufacturing and operate with greater efficiency than the current DC Facility. Work production flows would
710 be flexible and reconfigurable to avoid disruptions of work in progress or respond to changing priorities,
711 including as staff are transitioned to the new facility. The Proposed Action would also include ample,
712 strategically located storage and administrative space to support currency manufacturing. For comparative
713 purposes, Treasury's WCF in Fort Worth, Texas, constructed in 1990, is shown in **Figure 2.2-1**. Please
714 note this image is provided to enhance understanding; however, this facility's appearance and the Proposed
715 Action's appearance would be different (e.g., the Proposed Action would maintain a large forest buffer).

716 The new CPF would include office, manufacturing, and warehouse space constructed in accordance with
717 the Department of Defense Unified Facilities Criteria (UFC) standards. The office area portion of the CPF,
718 as well as the building envelope, would consist of two or three stories equipped with standard utility systems.
719 Outdoor views and daylight would be available to at least 90 percent of the office floors.



720

721

Figure 2.2-1: Western Currency Facility in Fort Worth, Texas

722 The manufacturing floor would be designed to support light and heavy manufacturing loads, as appropriate.
723 Manufacturing areas would be situated on a single, ground floor by machine type, configured to reduce
724 equipment movement constraints, and organized by function (i.e., support functions would link to specific
725 operational functions). This portion of the CPF would be designed to provide flexibility in the manufacturing
726 process as US currency demand fluctuates and new technologies are researched, tested, and introduced
727 over time. Space would be set aside in each production line for this purpose and building access points and
728 roads would be designed to align with manufacturing areas to permit the movement of production
729 equipment or work in progress. Noise abatement devices would also be incorporated into the design to
730 absorb and reduce the movement of sound throughout the manufacturing areas and reduce or prevent
731 exterior noise.

732 The new CPF would provide a wide range of storage space to support Treasury's mission. Warehouse
733 areas would be designed and located based upon material types and usage, as well as other factors such
734 as security or environmental considerations. For example, some currency papers and inks require storage
735 in a secure environment and some manufacturing processes result in waste material with specific storage
736 requirements.

737 Other infrastructure that Treasury would incorporate into the Proposed Action includes, but is not limited to,
738 the following:

- 739
- Power substation for distributing power to the facility
 - 740 • Central chilled water and hot water plant
 - 741 • Central compressed air and vacuum pump plant
 - 742 • Wastewater treatment facility to collect and recycle wiping solution and potentially plating line water
743 treatment
 - 744 • Fire suppression water storage and booster pump house (if needed)
 - 745 • Bulk chemical storage area

- 746 • Hazardous material storage and flammable material storage areas
- 747 • Site curbs/containment basin(s) to contain chemical spills
- 748 • Centralized paper trim collection system(s)
- 749 • Exhaust and air quality abatement systems

750 The Proposed Action would include a multi-component security system, employing both active (e.g.,
751 surveillance cameras and notification systems) and passive (e.g., well-defined and controlled entry and exit
752 areas) deterrents. New security technologies to manage vehicle and staff access and monitor the site and
753 facility would be installed. Natural barriers, such as trees and topography, retained on the Project Site would
754 augment physical barriers and provide additional levels of protection. The design of the Proposed Action
755 would meet all applicable federal facility security requirements, including site setbacks for security
756 structures, vehicle inspection areas, parking areas, maintenance and storage sheds, and fencing. Field-of-
757 view security requirements would be met.

758 Utility systems would include electricity, water, sanitary sewer, and fiber optic systems and services
759 sufficient to support CPF operations. Humidification would be conducted in all printing areas, vaults, paper
760 storage areas, and circulation areas where work in progress would be located. Additionally, dedicated
761 exhaust systems would be installed throughout the CPF, as appropriate.

762 With a goal of achieving a Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) rating of Silver, the
763 building and building systems would be designed in accordance with sound engineering practices and with
764 lifecycle energy cost and conservation considerations. For example, the following sustainable features
765 would be evaluated for incorporation into the CPF's design:

- 766 • High efficiency chilled water plant and hot water plant
- 767 • Heating plant boilers that use waste heat to preheat incoming water
- 768 • Use of heat recovery chillers to offset heating load using waste heat from process cooling
- 769 • Solar thermal domestic water heating and high efficiency, natural gas-fired, condensing style water
770 heaters
- 771 • Demand-controlled ventilation and indoor air quality monitoring
- 772 • Energy-efficient humidification and lighting systems
- 773 • Wiping solution recycling system
- 774 • Low-flow plumbing/piping fixtures
- 775 • Rainwater harvesting system for reuse
- 776 • Rooftop solar panels

777 Overall, high efficiency equipment and systems for heating and cooling, humidification, and lighting would
778 reduce the amount of energy required to operate the CPF. The CPF design would also include a building
779 automation system to manage and optimize the CPF's electrical and mechanical systems.

780 **2.2.2 Construction**

781 Construction of the Proposed Action would begin in 2021 or 2022 with site preparation activities such as
782 building demolition and removal of existing infrastructure (e.g., existing roads, utilities), as required. This
783 would be followed by clearing, grading, leveling, and similar earthwork, avoiding important environmental
784 resources to the extent feasible. Next, site components, including the CPF, subsurface utility infrastructure,

785 roadways, and parking areas would be constructed in accordance with the final design. Finally, the CPF
786 and associated facilities would be completed and the grounds would be landscaped.

787 **2.2.3 Operation**

788 Once the CPF is constructed, Treasury would gradually transition personnel and operations from the DC
789 Facility in phases from approximately 2025 to 2029. The transport of large pieces of equipment and entire
790 production processes would occur in phases to minimize potential disruptions to Treasury's production and
791 distribution operations. The sequence and nature of this transition is not currently known. When completed,
792 however, approximately 1,600 employees would work at the new CPF in three shifts; most employees
793 (approximately 1,200) would work the day shift, anticipated to be from 6:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. on Monday
794 through Friday; the remaining 400 employees would likely work from either 2:30 p.m. to 11:30 p.m. or 11:00
795 p.m. to 7:00 a.m. on Monday through Friday in approximately equal proportions. Overtime work on
796 weekends could also occur when necessary.

797 Currency manufacturing at the DC Facility would be phased out. The DC Facility would likely be renovated
798 to function as the BEP's administrative headquarters and support various other Treasury functions;
799 however, this is not considered part of the Proposed Action and would be analyzed under separate NEPA
800 documentation. Treasury would likely transfer the Annex Building to the General Services Administration
801 (GSA) as surplus federal property, and discontinue its warehouse lease in Landover, Maryland. However,
802 the plans for these facilities have not been finalized.

803 **2.2.4 Environmental Impact Reduction**

804 In support of this EIS, USACE is conducting site-specific studies in accordance with federal and state
805 requirements (see **Section 1.7**). The results of these studies will inform the design process and allow
806 Treasury to avoid important and sensitive environmental resources on the Project Site to the maximum
807 extent feasible. This would include establishment of setbacks and buffers and integration of important
808 environmental features into the Proposed Action, including retained forest areas and wetlands. Data from
809 these studies and descriptions of associated regulatory (i.e., permitting) processes are presented for
810 relevant resource areas throughout **Section 3.0**.

811 Treasury would incorporate Environmental Protection Measures (EPMs), Regulatory Compliance
812 Measures (RCMs), and Best Management Practices (BMPs) into the Proposed Action to proactively
813 minimize environmental impacts and comply with applicable environmental regulatory requirements. As
814 used in this EIS, these terms are defined as follows:

- 815 • **EPMs** are non-regulatory measures that Treasury would conduct in order to reduce potential
816 adverse environmental impacts (e.g., conducting construction activities outside the migratory bird
817 breeding season).
- 818 • **RCMs** are compliance measures that Treasury is required to conduct in accordance with applicable
819 laws and regulations (e.g., consultation with federal agencies under the ESA, NHPA, etc.).
- 820 • **BMPs** are practices specifically identified by regulatory agencies as such in regulations or permits
821 (e.g., air quality, noise).

822 These measures would be implemented as required components of the Proposed Action to provide
823 "mitigation by design." These are not mitigation measures; mitigation measures are recommended to further
824 reduce impacts, but are not required or incorporated into the Proposed Action (see **Section 5.5**). EPMs,
825 RCMs, and BMPs are presented in **Table 2.2-1**.

826

Table 2.2-1: EPMs, RCMs, and BMPs Incorporated into the Proposed Action

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p>Land Use</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execute the land transfer of Treasury’s proposed parcel from the US Department of Agriculture (USDA) to Treasury. • Route construction access from Powder Mill Road north onto Poultry Road and avoid transporting construction materials or operational traffic along Odell Road to avoid impacts to residential land uses along this road. • Install privacy fencing along Odell Road and around the proposed entrance road during construction to minimize views of construction activities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Maintain professionally landscaped grounds around the proposed CPF and the forested border between the facility and Odell Road during operation.
<p>Visual Resources</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Install privacy fencing along Odell Road and the proposed entrance road during construction to further minimize views of construction activities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Design the proposed CPF in a manner consistent with Treasury’s project-specific Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) or Programmatic Agreement (PA) for cultural resources, reducing potential adverse visual effects, if feasible (e.g., by selecting materials and colors that blend with the existing visual landscape). • Retain and enhance existing landscape buffers (i.e., topography and vegetation) around the periphery of Treasury’s proposed parcel to obscure it from adjacent areas and maintain visual resources for off-site locations.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p style="text-align: center;">Air Quality</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comply with the Maryland Department of the Environment’s (MDE’s) vehicle idling requirements by turning off equipment and vehicles when not in use. • Use ultra-low sulfur diesel (ULSD), propane, or natural gas as a fuel source in equipment and vehicles to the extent possible to minimize sulfur dioxide (SO₂) emissions. • Cover beds of dump trucks while they are in transport to minimize fugitive dust emissions. • Cover unpaved roads with gravel to minimize fugitive dust emissions. • Locate equipment and staging zones as far as practicable from sensitive receptors (e.g., on the southern portion of the Project Site). • Obtain the appropriate permits for CPF construction and operation from the MDE. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Properly maintain fuel-burning equipment by monitoring and maintaining the equipment according to manufacturer specifications. • Implement current and planned projects for air emission reductions as practicable, such as replacing nickel plate electroforming with laser engraving, chromium electroplating with an emission-free physical vapor deposition plating process, using ultraviolet (UV)-cured inks which have a low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) content, using electricity from renewable energy sources, and continuing to conduct comprehensive air emission and greenhouse gas (GHG) analyses. • Maintain and adhere to the appropriate operating permits from the MDE for the proposed CPF.
<p style="text-align: center;">Noise</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare and submit a noise-suppression plan to Prince George’s County, before construction, that identifies the most appropriate and reasonably available noise-suppression equipment, materials, and methods (e.g., use of temporary sound barriers or acoustic curtains) to reduce noise levels during construction. • Require construction workers to wear appropriate protective gear during loud activities in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) safety requirements to prevent hearing damage or other adverse impacts. • Require construction-related heavy trucks to access the Project Site through the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (BARC) to minimize impacts to off-site noise-sensitive receptors. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Require operation-related heavy trucks to access the Project Site through BARC to minimize impacts to off-site noise-sensitive receptors. • Install noise-generating support equipment (e.g., emergency generators and heating, ventilation, and air conditioning [HVAC] units) inside the proposed CPF or within adjacent enclosures; operate such equipment in accordance with the Prince George’s County Noise Ordinance. • Fully enclose currency production equipment within the proposed CPF in a manner that reduces or avoids exterior noise.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p>Geology, Topography, and Soils</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obtain a <i>Maryland General Permit for Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity</i> to manage soil erosion, sedimentation, and compaction associated with construction of the Proposed Action. Treasury would prepare a state-approved Erosion and Sediment Control Plan (ESCP) and submit an NOI to meet the requirements of the federal National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) program. Incorporate stormwater design features and management practices, such as detention or retention ponds and green infrastructure/low-impact development (GI/LID) techniques into the Proposed Action that would minimize the potential for soil erosion and sediment transport during operation. Adhere to the site-specific ESCP and implement BMPs in accordance with the Manual for Erosion and Sediment Control in Maryland (MDE, 2011). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Revegetate temporarily disturbed areas as soon as possible to minimize erosion and sedimentation. Maintain stormwater management features throughout the life of the project to ensure long-term functionality to original design standards.
<p>Water Resources</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Incorporate a suitable diversion of the unnamed intermittent stream on-site such that it does not overlap the project limits of disturbance (LOD). This diversion would need to maintain the existing stream flow and hydrologic function of the stream to the extent practicable. Obtain and adhere to appropriate permits (or letters of exemption) from the MDE and USACE to comply with Sections 404/401 of the CWA and comply with all BMPs established throughout this consultation process. Obtain a <i>Maryland General Permit for Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity</i> to manage stormwater associated with construction of the Proposed Action. Treasury would prepare and adhere to a state-approved ESCP and submit an NOI to meet the requirements of the federal NPDES program. Treasury would also manage stormwater discharges and maintain water quality through compliance with existing total maximum daily loads (TMDLs). Incorporate, as required by Section 438 of the Energy Independence and Security Act (EISA), GI/LID measures to maintain the pre-development hydrology of the Project Site to 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obtain and adhere to the requirements of a <i>Maryland General Permit for Discharges of Stormwater Associated with Industrial Activity</i> to regulate the quantity and quality of stormwater runoff generated by operation of the proposed CPF. Alternatively, in coordination with the USDA, Treasury may amend the NPDES Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4) Phase II General Permit that currently covers BARC operations to include the proposed CPF. Maintain and continue to comply with the existing discharge permit issued by the MDE for the BARC East Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP).

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
	<p>the maximum extent technically feasible during operation, minimizing any change in the rate, volume, and temperature of stormwater discharging to off-site areas.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Incorporate, as required by EO 13508, stormwater control BMPs to manage and reduce pollution flowing from the Project Site into the Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries. • Submit a Federal Consistency Determination (FCD) to the Maryland Department of Natural Resources (MDNR) for review and concurrence. • Demarcate the construction LOD in the field to prevent encroachment or unpermitted surface water resources. • Establish construction staging areas at least 100 feet away from surface water resources. • When excavating below the groundwater table, incorporate measures that minimize potential impacts to local shallow groundwater, including dewatering these areas, preventing discharge of any water potentially contaminated during the construction/demolition process, and restoring sites to natural subsurface conditions prior to construction of the proposed CPF. 	
<p>Biological Resources</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement pre-construction activities, such as pruning and/or fertilizing, as specified in the Forest Conservation Plan (FCP) to ensure retained specimen tree health. • Limit or avoid construction (e.g., tree removal or noise-intensive activities) within the nesting season of migratory birds observed on the Project Site (i.e., May 1 to September 10) to the extent possible. • Coordinate with owner(s) of bird nest boxes to relocate nest boxes during the non-nesting period for the bluebird and tree swallow prior to construction. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement the FCP/Planting Plan as required by the MFCA. Forest areas identified as retention, reforestation, or afforestation areas in the FCP would be placed under a long-term protection agreement (e.g., a conservation easement or similar framework). • Comply with the applicable provisions of the CWA, Section 438 of the EISA, and EO 13508 to control and manage erosion and minimize discharge, such as the preparation of a site-specific ESCP and incorporation of GI/LID design features and techniques. • Revegetate disturbed areas with native species. • Incorporate noise and light abatement or shielding features into the design of the proposed CPF as identified in other resource areas.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Using the LEED framework, evaluate the need for design measures to reduce the likelihood of bird mortality from window strikes, such as patterns on glass windows and use of non-reflective windows.
<p>Cultural Resources</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Continue to consult with the MHT and other interested (consulting) parties, including federally recognized Tribes, throughout the Proposed Action planning process. Execute and implement a project-specific MOA or PA, pursuant to 36 CFR 800.6(c) and 800.14(b)(1). The agreement document would be implemented in accordance with stipulations in order to include the effect of the undertaking on historic properties. This would include negotiation between the signatories on measures to avoid, minimize, or mitigate the adverse effects on historic properties throughout the design and construction of the proposed CPF. Pursuant to 36 CFR 800.6(a)(1), Treasury would invite the ACHP to participate in the development of the MOA or PA. In the event of an unanticipated discovery of an archaeological resource during construction, suspend ground-disturbing activities in the vicinity of the resource and have a cultural resources specialist meeting the Secretary of the Interior's <i>Professional Qualification Standards</i> (36 CFR 61) determine if an Unanticipated Discovery Plan should be developed and implemented. Treasury would consult with the MHT and other interested parties, including federally recognized Tribes, regarding the inadvertently discovered resource(s) and comply with Section 106 of the NHPA and other applicable regulations. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> None.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p>Traffic and Transportation</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Establish construction activity hours such that construction workers and trucks would not travel during the peak hours of the local ROI (i.e., 7:45 to 8:45 a.m. and 5:00 to 6:00 p.m.). Implement an agreement with the USDA to enable construction workers to use the USDA shuttle from the Greenbelt Metrorail Station to the Project Site, potentially including expanded shuttle service. Restrict trucks from traveling on roads proximal to residences (e.g., Odell Road) to the extent possible; construction access to the Project Site should be limited to Poultry Road to the south of the Project Site. Consult with local planning authorities regarding all proposed construction activities within the Powder Mill Road right-of-way. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Require trucks to follow existing truck restrictions on regional and local roadways, such as the restriction of commercial trucks on portions of the Baltimore-Washington Parkway. Truck traffic should be routed along Powder Mill Road, Edmonston Road/Kenilworth Avenue, and the Capital Beltway to minimize its use of collector and local roads. Schedule truck arrivals and departures during daytime hours, but outside of the typical peak hours (i.e., 7:45 to 8:45 a.m. and 5:00 to 6:00 p.m.) in the local ROI, to the extent possible. Restrict trucks from traveling on roads proximal to residences (e.g., Odell Road) to the extent possible; operational access to the Project Site would be limited to Powder Mill Road, south of the Project Site. Odell Road would only be used as an emergency exit from the proposed CPF. Implement an agreement with the USDA to enable CPF employees to use the USDA shuttle from the Greenbelt Metrorail Station to Treasury’s proposed parcel, potentially including expanded shuttle service.
<p>Utilities</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimize utility disruption to end users by implementing efficient construction sequencing of utility modifications. Provide advance notice to potentially affected end users of any anticipated disruption to allow for adequate planning. Obtain all required permits before any proposed utility work commences and adhere to permit conditions. Consult with utility providers throughout the design process regarding utility supply and efficient infrastructure options to support the Proposed Action. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Achieve a Silver LEED rating to maximize resource efficiency and minimize utility demands. Incorporate GI/LID design features in accordance with Section 438 of the EISA to maintain the pre-project hydrology of the Project Site to the extent practicable, and incorporate stormwater control best management practices in accordance with EO 13508 to minimize the strain on stormwater infrastructure.
<p>Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement the impact-reduction measures described for Air Quality, Noise, Visual Resources, and Traffic and Transportation. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Implement the impact-reduction measures described for Air Quality, Noise, Visual Resources, and Traffic and Transportation.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p>Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste</p>	<p><i>Pre-Construction</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Survey buildings slated for demolition to determine presence of regulated building materials that would need to be removed or encapsulated prior to demolition activities. • Transport removed regulated building materials and contaminated soil to off-site, federally approved waste management facilities. • Contract USEPA- and Maryland-licensed workers to conduct all survey and removal actions in accordance with applicable USEPA, MDE, and Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations. <p><i>Construction</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement construction BMPs to minimize impacts from accidental releases or potential discharge of construction materials and equipment. • Implement spill and leak prevention and response procedures, including maintaining a spill kit at the Project Site. • Report releases of regulated quantities of petroleum-based fluids to Treasury and the MDE; clean up releases according to applicable state regulatory requirements. • In the event of an unexpected discovery of a HTMW concern, cease operations in that area until further characterization is performed and the HTMW is properly managed. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Store and secure hazardous materials in appropriate, sealed, and labeled containers in marked cabinets, lockers, tanks, and storage areas. • Incorporate hazardous material and waste reduction initiatives in accordance with the BEP’s “Reducing Environmental Impacts” memorandum.

Resource Area	Construction	Operation
<p>Human Health and Safety</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ensure that first aid-qualified personnel and appropriate supervisory personnel are always present on the Project Site during construction. • Conduct regular safety meetings during construction activities to identify potential hazards. • Prepare and adhere to a site- and project-specific health and safety plan identifying the location and travel routes to the nearest hospital/emergency room and urgent care center during construction. • Require all supervisory personnel to review and familiarize themselves with the project health and safety plan. This plan would be maintained on-site throughout construction. • Require supervisory personnel, including qualified safety professionals, to be present on-site each workday to monitor work protocol, worker safety, and the potential for accidents during construction. • Place cleanup kits strategically throughout the Project Site for use in the event of an accidental spill or release, particularly of a hazardous material such as fuel, to ensure that spilled materials and their potential impacts are contained to a small area and do not have the opportunity to migrate off-site. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prepare and adhere to a site- and project-specific health and safety plan identifying the location and travel routes to the nearest hospital/emergency room and urgent care center during operation. • Require all supervisory personnel to review and familiarize themselves with the project health and safety plan. This plan would be maintained at the proposed CPF throughout operation. • Require supervisory personnel, including qualified safety professionals, to be present at the proposed CPF each workday to monitor work protocol, worker safety, and the potential for accidents during operation. • Continue to provide applicable health and safety training to Treasury personnel, particularly personnel using and handling hazardous materials and hazardous waste. • Continue to review and assess potential security threats and adjust security measures accordingly.
<p>Cumulative Effects</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement the impact-reduction measures identified for each resource area to the extent practicable; no specific impact-reduction measures are proposed for cumulative effects. • Coordinate with state regulators, local regulators, and construction contractors to alleviate the potential for future cumulative conflicts during construction. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Implement the impact-reduction measures identified for each resource area to the extent practicable; no specific impact-reduction measures are proposed for cumulative effects. • Coordinate with state regulators and local regulators to alleviate the potential for future cumulative conflicts during operation.

828 2.3 Alternatives Screening Process

829 NEPA requires all reasonable alternatives to be explored and evaluated objectively (40 CFR 1500.2[e]).
830 Alternatives not found to be reasonable do not need to be evaluated; however, the rationale for their lack
831 of reasonableness must be briefly provided in the EIS.

832 As described in **Section 1.3.2**, Treasury has considered new CPF construction as a modernization option
833 for more than a decade. During this process, in approximately 2014, Treasury gathered data on 81 potential
834 sites in the NCR that could support construction of a new CPF. Treasury then evaluated each of these 81
835 potential sites against their minimum criteria for siting such a facility. At that early stage, these criteria
836 included parcel size (i.e., 60 acres or more) and location (i.e., within a 30-mile radius of central Washington,
837 DC and within 10 miles of a major interstate).

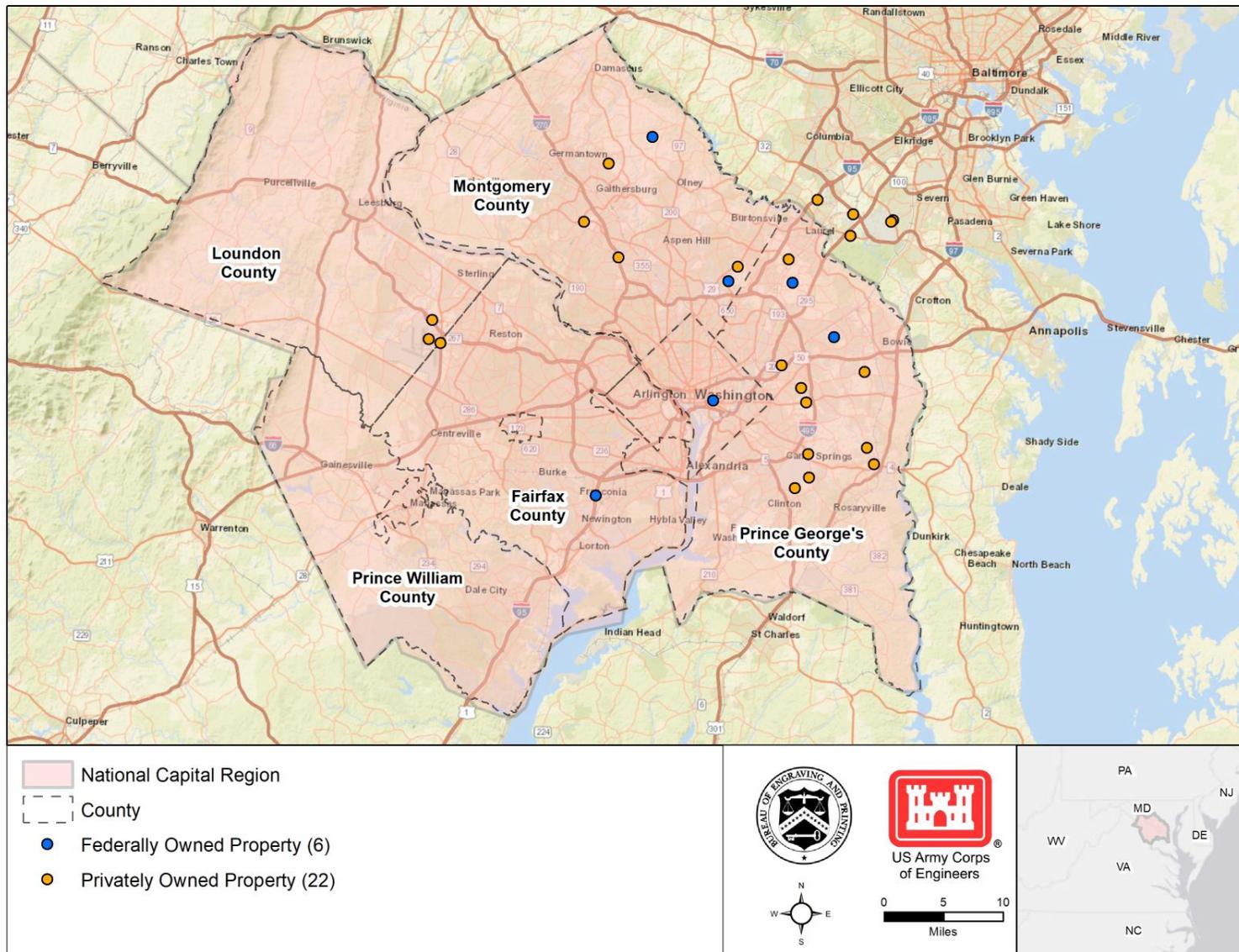
838 Of these 81 potential sites, Treasury identified that 31 sites (see **Figure 2.3-1**) met their minimum criteria,
839 including 25 privately owned sites (on 22 private parcels) and six federally owned sites¹ (GSA, 2015). In
840 late 2015, Treasury determined that only a site on a federally owned property was reasonable for two
841 primary reasons:

- 842 1. Acquiring or leasing a privately owned property in the NCR would cost substantially more (i.e.,
843 approximately \$30-60 million [M]) than re-purposing a portion of existing federally owned property
844 in the NCR (i.e., \$5-10M).
- 845 2. Federal directives order federal agencies to prioritize the reduction of federal real property assets,
846 whenever feasible. These directives include EO 13327, *Federal Real Property Management*
847 (2004); OMB Memorandum 2015-01, *Reduce the Footprint*; and Presidential Memorandum
848 DCPD201000483, *Disposing of Unneeded Federal Real Estate* (2010).

849 Beginning in late 2015, and based on property acquisition costs, federal requirements, and their initial
850 minimum screening criteria, Treasury eliminated from consideration the 25 privately owned sites and
851 focused on the six federally owned sites. These six sites represented potential reasonable alternatives for
852 further consideration by Treasury at that time (GSA, 2015).

853 These six federally owned sites included both vacant sites and built sites that potentially could be renovated
854 to meet Treasury's purpose and need. In 2016, Treasury established a Facility Project Management Office
855 (FPMO) for the sole purpose of further screening reasonable federal sites and overseeing the planning and
856 eventual development of a new CPF. The FPMO refined the operational criteria for the proposed CPF to
857 meet current standards and specifications, which had evolved over this time. This refinement further honed
858 the screening criteria that Treasury applied to their site review process, as described in **Section 2.3.1**.

¹ The 25 privately owned sites were located on 22 distinct private properties. The six federally owned sites were located on six distinct federal properties.



859

860

Figure 2.3-1: Potential Sites that met Treasury’s Minimum Criteria

861 2.3.1 Site Screening Criteria

862 Treasury's final site screening criteria are listed below. A site must meet these criteria and achieve the
863 purpose of and need for the Proposed Action (see **Section 1.4**) to be considered a reasonable alternative.

- 864 1. **Location.** As the seat of the federal government and where Treasury's current and uniquely skilled
865 workforce resides, the NCR is a strategic and necessary location for Treasury's operations. As
866 such, the site must be within an approximately 30-mile radius of central Washington, DC (i.e.,
867 measured from the Washington Monument).
- 868 2. **Accessibility.** A major interstate must be accessible within 10 miles of the site to transport currency
869 safely and efficiently. The site must also be reasonably near an international airport for currency
870 transportation by air.
- 871 3. **Availability.** The site must be available for Treasury's use within the required timeframe. The
872 federal landowner must be willing to transfer the site to Treasury or establish a land use agreement.
- 873 4. **Parcel Size.** The site must include at least 100 acres of land of suitable configuration to construct
874 the CPF and provide for its security/setback requirements.
- 875 5. **Developability.** The site must not be unduly constrained to development due to terrain or other
876 construction or use limitations.

877 2.3.2 Alternatives Considered but Dismissed from Detailed Analysis

878 Through this screening process, Treasury eliminated the following five (of the six total) federal sites.

879 2.3.2.1 Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium

880 Robert F. Kennedy Memorial Stadium (RFK Stadium), located at 240 East Capitol Street, Washington, DC,
881 is a multi-purpose stadium built in 1961. It is situated on 80 acres of land near the west bank of the Anacostia
882 River, about 2 miles east of the US Capitol building. This former sports venue is owned and operated by a
883 quasi-public organization under a long-term lease agreement from the National Park Service (NPS) which
884 owns the land. The DC Government is seeking a mixed-use redevelopment of the site and plans to demolish
885 the stadium by 2021. Treasury considered reuse of this site to support the Proposed Action; however, the
886 site is less than 100 acres in size and the lease with the NPS is subject to development restrictions that
887 would preclude uses required by Treasury. Therefore, this alternative was dismissed.

888 2.3.2.2 Olney Federal Support Center

889 The Olney Federal Support Center, located at 5321 Riggs Road, Gaithersburg, Maryland, is an
890 underground facility owned by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA). The Center functions
891 as a multi-purpose data network facility situated beneath an 81-acre parcel of land, the site of the former
892 Nike missile launch facility. Treasury considered this site to support the Proposed Action; however, the site
893 is less than 100 acres in size. Therefore, this alternative was dismissed.

894 2.3.2.3 White Oak Campus

895 The Food and Drug Administration (FDA) owns and operates the 670-acre White Oak Campus. Located at
896 10903 New Hampshire Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland, the Campus is comprised of FDA laboratories,
897 offices, and support facilities. Working with the GSA, the FDA is implementing a development program to
898 consolidate the previously fragmented campus, which theoretically could make land available for the
899 Proposed Action. The consolidation project is anticipated to be completed in 2021. Treasury considered

900 the White Oak Campus to support the Proposed Action; however, the FDA was not amenable to a land
901 transfer (FDA, 2020). Therefore, this alternative was dismissed.

902 **2.3.2.4 Plant Introduction Center**

903 The USDA Plant Introduction Center was one of four federal stations established to receive plant materials
904 into the US for testing and evaluation. The Center, developed from 1919 to 1937, is situated on an L-
905 shaped, 70-acre parcel of land at 11601 Old Pond Road, Glenn Dale, Maryland, near the intersection of
906 State Roads 450 and 193. Treasury considered reuse of this site to support the Proposed Action; however,
907 it is less than 100 acres in size. Therefore, this alternative was dismissed.

908 **2.3.2.5 GSA Warehouse**

909 Located at 6801 Loisdale Road, Springfield, Virginia, the 1.3 million square-foot Springfield Warehouse is
910 a federal surplus property owned by the GSA. The warehouse is on 70 acres of land south of the confluence
911 of roadways near the Springfield Mall, referred to as the “mixing bowl” due to severe traffic congestion.
912 Treasury considered this property to support the Proposed Action. However, the site is less than 100 acres
913 and was unavailable due to an existing federal tenant not amenable to relocation. Therefore, this alternative
914 was dismissed.

915 **2.3.3 Beltsville Agricultural Research Center**

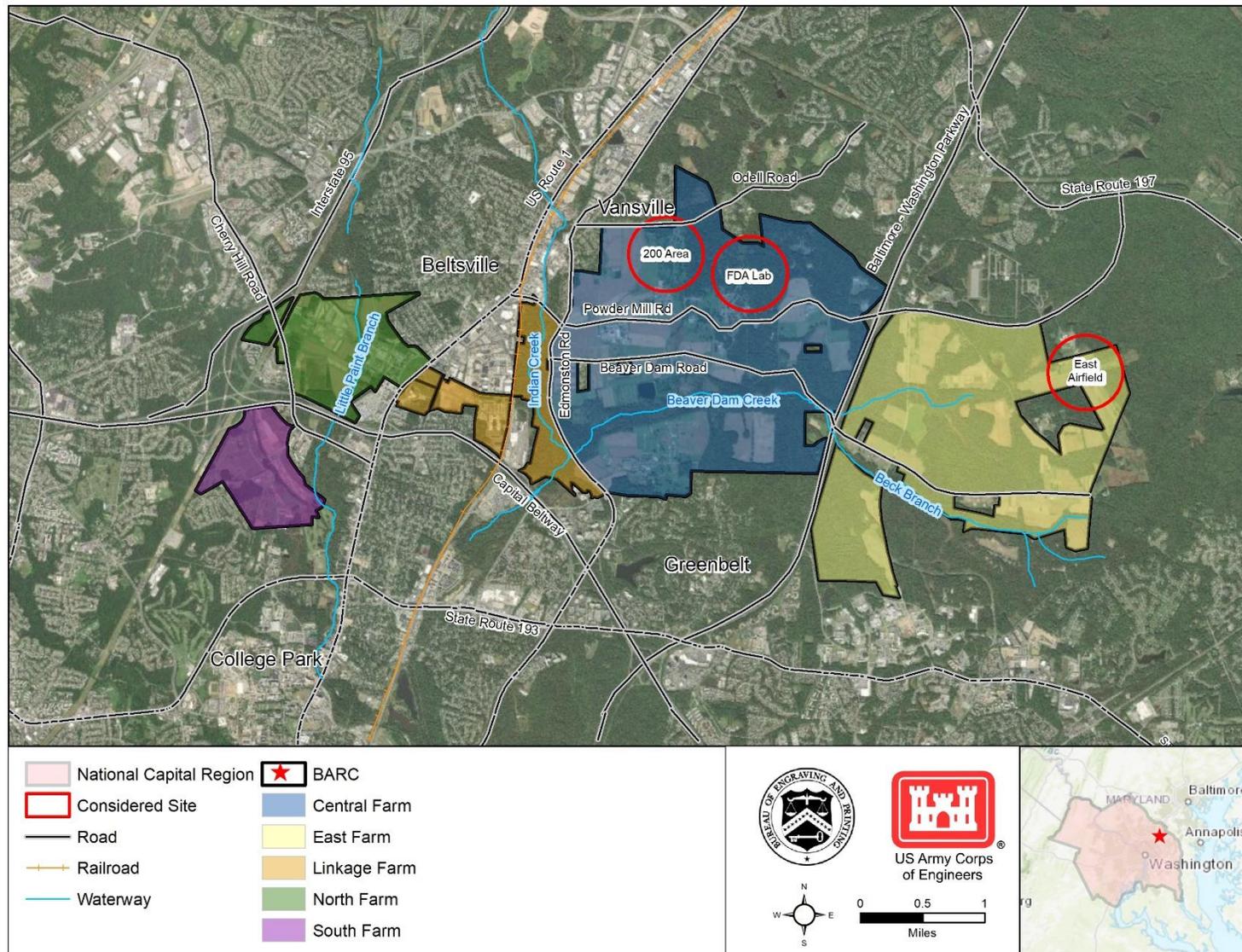
916 The sixth site considered by Treasury was the Henry A. Wallace Beltsville Agricultural Research Center
917 (BARC). Located in Beltsville, Prince George’s County, Maryland, BARC is part of the Northeast Area of
918 the Agricultural Research Service (ARS), the USDA’s main scientific research agency.

919 Comprised of nearly 6,600 acres of land, BARC is situated 10 miles northeast of Washington, DC and 20
920 miles southwest of Baltimore, Maryland (see **Figure 2.3-2**). Just outside the Capital Beltway (i.e., Interstate
921 [I]-495), BARC is bordered by the suburban community of Beltsville, the cities of Greenbelt and College
922 Park, and by several other federal properties.

923 BARC is divided into multiple farm sections, including the North Farm, South Farm, East Farm, Linkage
924 Farm, and Central Farm (see **Figure 2.3-2**). [Research at BARC](#) currently focuses on animal and plant
925 sciences; sustainable agriculture; nutrition, food quality, and food safety; plant genetics and diversity; and
926 pests and diseases (USDA, 2019).

927 BARC met Treasury’s purpose and need, as well as most (if not all) of Treasury’s site screening criteria,
928 depending upon the characteristics of available parcels within the 6,600-acre property. In addition,
929 approximately 65 percent of Treasury’s employees live in Maryland, of which 43 percent live in Prince
930 George’s County. Importantly, the USDA was amenable to a land transfer. Treasury and the USDA initially
931 looked for existing on-BARC structures that could be renovated to meet Treasury’s requirements for a new
932 CPF; however, none were identified.

933 The USDA then identified available, unused 100-acre sites within BARC that initially appeared to meet all
934 of Treasury’s site screening criteria. Through this process, Treasury and the USDA identified three
935 potentially suitable sites on BARC to be further investigated. Each site is identified in **Figure 2.3-2** and
936 further described below.



937

938

Figure 2.3-2: BARC and the Surrounding Region

939 **2.3.3.1 East Airfield**

940 This alternative would site the CPF in the East Farm portion of BARC, east of the Baltimore-Washington
941 Parkway. Bounded to the west by Springfield Road, and to the north by Powder Mill Road, the greater than
942 100-acre site was used during the 1940s to train units of the DC National Guard and Naval Reserve
943 (Freeman, 2015). However, during the screening process, the USDA identified that the site was recently
944 proposed for another federal use that would conflict with the Proposed Action. Therefore, Treasury
945 dismissed this alternative.

946 **2.3.3.2 Former FDA Laboratory**

947 This alternative would site the CPF on land previously used as an FDA laboratory on BARC. The greater
948 than 100-acre site is in the Central Farm portion of BARC, north of the northern terminus of Center Drive
949 and west of Entomology Road. The site is heavily wooded with hilly terrain that would require extensive
950 clearing and earthwork. Therefore, Treasury dismissed this alternative.

951 **2.3.3.3 200 Area – Former Poultry Research Area (Treasury’s Proposed Parcel)**

952 As Treasury examined BARC for its suitability to support the Proposed Action, the Agriculture Improvement
953 Act of 2018 ([Public Law \[PL\] 115-334, § 7602; 132 Stat. 4490, 4825-26 \[2018\]](#)), authorized by Congress
954 and not subject to NEPA, further focused the site selection process to the 200 Area. The Agriculture
955 Improvement Act of 2018 specifically identified Treasury’s proposed parcel within the 200 Area and included
956 a Congressional authorization for the USDA to transfer this parcel of real property at BARC to Treasury,
957 subject to specific conditions of the transfer, for the purpose of constructing and operating the Proposed
958 Action.

959 In accordance with the Agriculture Improvement Act of 2018, the USDA confirmed the availability of this
960 parcel with Treasury through an MOA signed on February 13, 2020.

961 This parcel is located at the north end of Central Farm in the 200 Area building cluster of BARC. This 104.2-
962 acre parcel is bounded by BARC’s northern boundary adjacent to Odell Road. Powder Mill Road runs in an
963 east to west direction just south of the parcel. Odell and Powder Mill Roads provide ready access to
964 Maryland 201/Edmonston Road, US Highway 1, and the Baltimore-Washington Parkway within a 2-mile
965 radius, all of which intersect with the Capital Beltway (i.e., I-495) to the south. Poultry Road runs north to
966 south through the parcel, connecting Odell Road to Powder Mill Road. There is currently a barrier (i.e.,
967 security fence) at the intersection of Odell Road and Poultry Road at BARC’s northern boundary. As such,
968 all vehicle traffic on the parcel is limited to BARC personnel.

969 The western approximately one-third of the parcel consists of non-mission-critical cropland used by the
970 USDA. The eastern approximately two-thirds of the parcel are dominated by periodically maintained lawn,
971 grassland, and pastureland with scattered trees and abandoned buildings. Forested areas are present in
972 the northwest corner of the parcel. The existing forest provides a buffer between the parcel and off-BARC
973 residential properties along Odell Road.

974 Within the northern portion of the parcel, 24 buildings are distributed among a network of generally
975 unmaintained paved and unpaved roads (i.e., the 200 Area building cluster). These buildings were primarily
976 used for poultry research from 1914 to 2012. Most of these buildings are unused; many are dilapidated,
977 structurally unsound, overgrown by vegetation, or otherwise unfit for reuse. All but three buildings on the
978 site have been vacant since at least 2012 without consistent maintenance. The three buildings that are still
979 in use include BARC’s Wildlife Office and two poultry buildings.

980 This parcel met all of Treasury’s site selection criteria and is carried forward in this EIS for further analysis
981 as the location of Treasury’s Preferred Alternative. Treasury’s proposed parcel is shown in **Figure 2.3-3**.

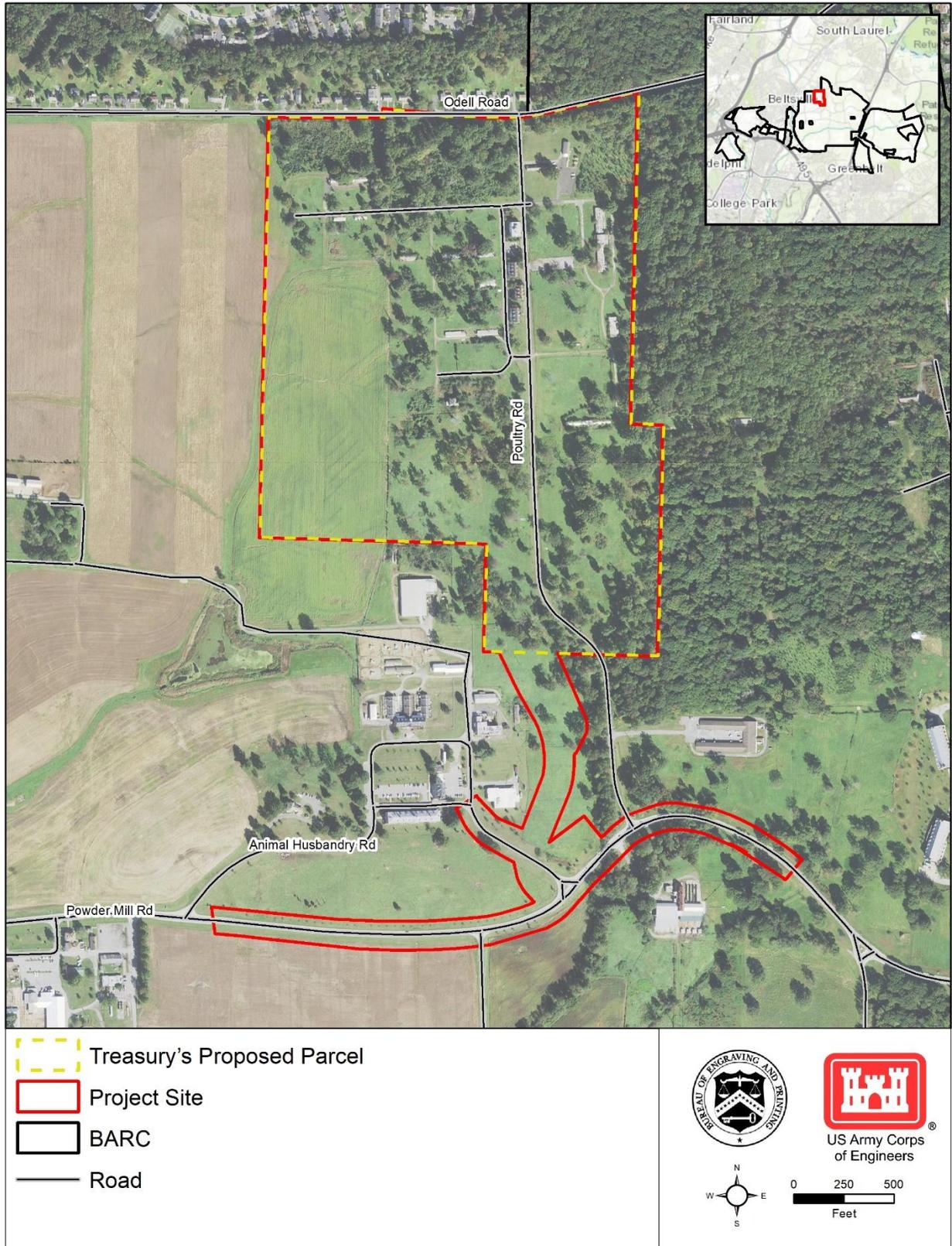


Figure 2.3-3: Project Site (Preferred Alternative) at BARC

984 2.4 Alternatives Retained for Detailed Analysis

985 Based on the above analysis, Treasury determined that only Treasury’s proposed parcel (see **Section**
986 **2.3.3.3**) met its purpose of and need for the Proposed Action, as well as the established site screening
987 criteria. This Preferred Alternative, as well as the No Action Alternative, are carried forward for detailed
988 analysis in this EIS.

989 2.4.1 No Action Alternative

990 Under this alternative, Treasury would not construct and operate a new CPF in the NCR and would continue
991 to operate under current conditions to the extent possible. The USDA would continue to own Treasury’s
992 proposed parcel. Treasury would continue operations in its existing, deficient, owned and leased facilities.
993 This would result in the continuation of inefficient, less secure, and higher risk operations that do not meet
994 Treasury’s current and future mission requirements.

995 While the No Action Alternative would not satisfy the purpose of and need for the Proposed Action, this
996 alternative is retained to provide a comparative baseline against which to analyze the effects of the
997 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative), as required under the CEQ regulations (40 CFR 1502.14[d]).
998 The No Action Alternative reflects the status quo and serves as a benchmark against which the effects of
999 the Proposed Action can be evaluated.

1000 2.4.2 Preferred Alternative

1001 The Preferred Alternative includes construction and operation of a new CPF on Treasury’s proposed parcel
1002 (see **Figure 2.3-3**), an approximately 104.2-acre, federally owned, unused parcel within BARC. Treasury
1003 would construct and operate the CPF as described in **Section 2.2**, including implementing the
1004 environmental impact reduction measures identified in **Table 2.2-1**.

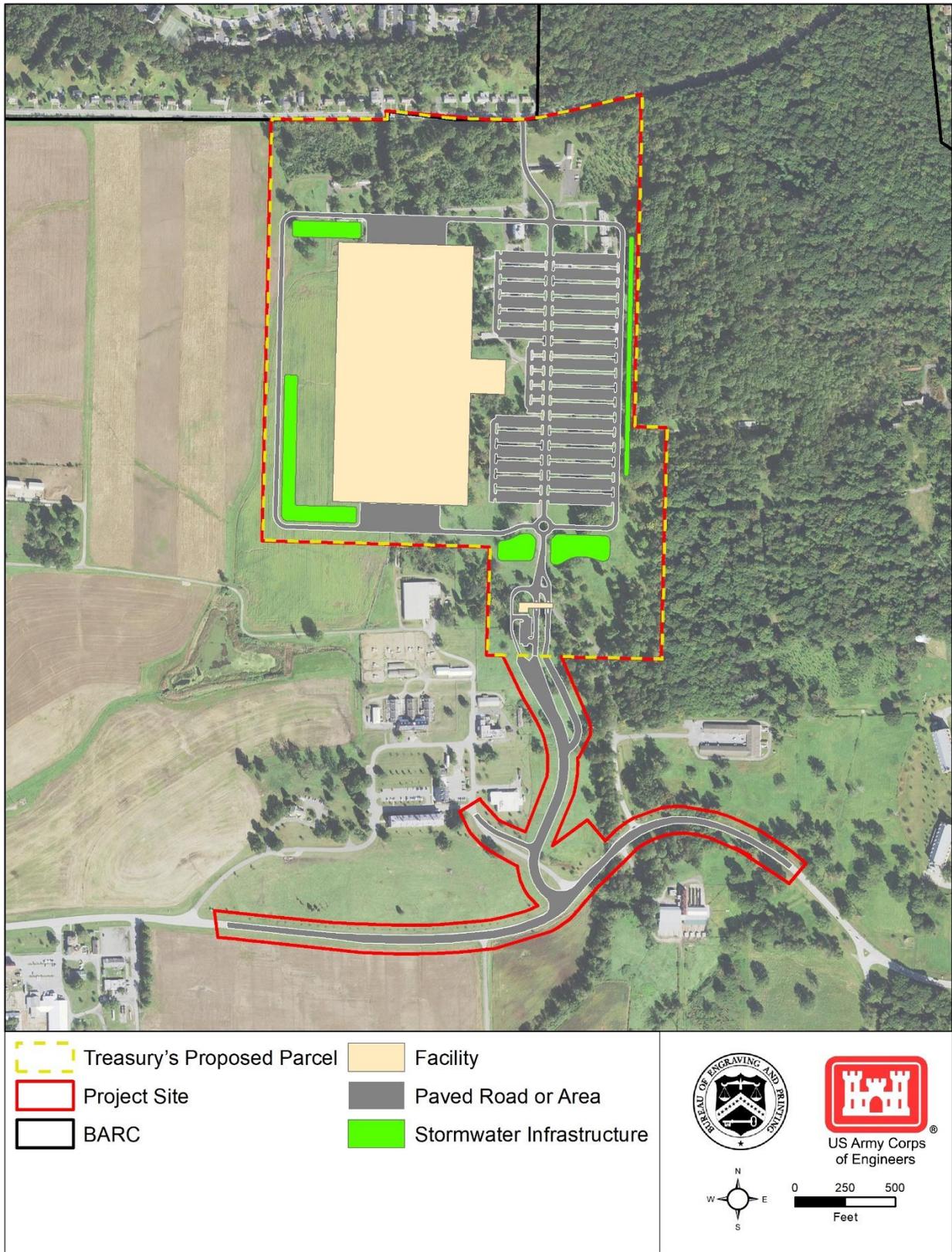
1005 In addition to the main CPF within Treasury’s proposed parcel, Treasury would construct a new entrance
1006 road connecting its proposed parcel to Powder Mill Road near the location of the existing Animal Husbandry
1007 Road. Treasury would also construct several minor modifications to Powder Mill Road in the vicinity of the
1008 intersection with the new entrance road to reduce potential impacts on traffic flow. Specifically, Treasury
1009 would install a traffic control device (i.e., likely a traffic light) at the intersection of Powder Mill Road and the
1010 entrance road, widen Powder Mill Road to accommodate additional lanes, and remove the existing rumble
1011 strips on Powder Mill Road. The proposed entrance road and Powder Mill Road modifications would require
1012 construction activities in an additional approximately 18-acre area, bringing the combined Project Site (i.e.,
1013 Treasury’s proposed parcel plus the areas of the entrance road and Powder Mill Road modifications) to a
1014 total of approximately 122 acres (see **Figure 2.3-3**).

1015 **Figure 2.5-1** depicts the current, preliminary concept site plan of the Preferred Alternative. Because the
1016 design of the proposed CPF is in an early stage of development, this concept design is subject to change
1017 as the design process progresses, and based, in part, on the data presented in this EIS. Data concerning
1018 how Treasury developed this concept plan can be found on the [project website](#).

1019 2.5 Alternatives’ Impacts Comparison Matrix

1020 In compliance with 40 CFR 1502.14, Treasury has developed an impact comparison matrix for the federal
1021 decision-maker and public to review a summary of potential effects by alternative for each environmental
1022 resource area of concern.

1023 **Table 2.5-1** summarizes the differences in potential environmental effects between the Preferred
1024 Alternative and the No Action Alternative. Please refer to **Section 3.0** of this EIS for more in-depth
1025 information.



1026

1027

Figure 2.5-1: Concept Site Plan of the Preferred Alternative

1028

Table 2.5-1: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts on Evaluated Resource Areas¹

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
Land Use	Less-than-significant adverse impact on land use in ROI from existing buildings falling into disrepair; no impact to zoning.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surrounding land uses from construction activities. <i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on land use and local planning objectives from the conversion of agricultural land to industrial land; no or negligible impact from new development in response to the proposed CPF; less-than-significant adverse impact to local zoning.
Visual Resources	Less-than-significant adverse impact to residences along Odell Road from deteriorating buildings.	<i>Construction:</i> Negligible adverse impacts for motorists; less-than-significant adverse impacts to residences along Odell Road due to views of construction activities; no impact to nighttime lighting levels. <i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts to views from roadways; potentially significant adverse impacts to views from residences along Odell Road; negligible adverse impacts along Powder Mill Road from a new traffic control device; potentially significant adverse impacts on nighttime lighting levels for residences along Odell Road.
Air Quality	No impact on air quality.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts from criteria pollutant, fugitive dust, and GHG emissions; negligible adverse impacts from hazardous air pollutant (HAP) emissions. <i>Operation:</i> Beneficial impacts from a reduction in VOC emissions relative to the DC Facility; less-than-significant adverse impacts from non-VOC criteria pollutant emissions; no impact from fugitive dust emissions; less-than-significant adverse impacts from HAP and toxic air pollutant (TAP) emissions; no perceptible change in regional impact from GHG emissions as new GHG emissions from proposed CPF would be offset by reduction of GHG emissions from DC Facility.
Noise	No impact on noise environment.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts on noise-sensitive receptors from construction activities. <i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impacts on noise levels from operational equipment and daytime vehicle and truck traffic; less-than-significant adverse impacts on sensitive receptors around the Project Site from nighttime truck traffic traveling through BARC; beneficial impacts to noise-sensitive receptors from the removal of rumble strips on Powder Mill Road.
Geology, Topography, and Soils	No impact to geology, topography, or soils.	<i>Construction:</i> No or negligible adverse impact to soils from vegetation removal and compaction; no impact to geology or topography. <i>Operation:</i> No or negligible adverse impact from stormwater runoff; no significant impact to designated farmland soils; no impact to geology or topography.
Water Resources	No impact on water resources.	<i>Construction:</i> Potentially significant adverse impact on two intermittent streams from diversion and permanent fill; no or negligible adverse impacts on surface waters from erosion and sedimentation; no or negligible adverse impact on stormwater from ground disturbance; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wetlands from permanent fill; less-than-significant adverse impact on groundwater

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
		<p>from excavation and potential contaminant mobilization; no adverse impact to the coastal zone.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surface water flow from wastewater discharge; no impact to on-site surface water from withdrawals or in-water work; no or negligible adverse impact to stormwater from changes in Project Site hydrology; no impact on wetlands; no impact to groundwater quality; negligible impact on groundwater supply; no adverse impact to the coastal zone.</p>
<p>Biological Resources</p>	<p>Minor beneficial impact on biological resources from reduced human activity at the Project Site.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on forest resources and vegetation from the conversion of vegetated land to developed land; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from habitat loss and displacement; “may affect” determination for the federally threatened NLEB; no effect on any other federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impacts to vegetation; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from changes in ambient noise and light levels; no effect on federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds from an increase in ambient noise and light levels and the potential for window strikes.</p>
<p>Cultural Resources</p>	<p>No impact on archaeological resources.</p> <p>Significant adverse impact on the BARC Historic District and its contributing resources due to building neglect and deterioration.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> No impact to one potentially National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)-eligible archaeological site; less-than-significant adverse impacts on previously unknown archaeological sites if discovered during construction; less-than-significant adverse impact from the demolition of 22 contributing resources to the BARC Historic District.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> No impact on archaeological resources; significant adverse impact on the visual environment from the demolition of buildings and structures within the BARC Historic District and introduction and operation of the proposed CPF into the previously cohesive landscape.</p>
<p>Traffic and Transportation</p>	<p>Treasury would have no impact on traffic or transportation. However, regional background growth of the area would result in:</p> <p>Less-than-significant adverse impacts on traffic and public transit and negligible impacts on pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the regional ROI.</p> <p>Significant adverse impact (continued from current conditions) on one intersection in the local ROI from failing level of service (LOS) and beneficial LOS impacts to two intersections.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> No impact on roadways in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact on traffic in the local ROI from construction worker commutes; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic from temporary closures on Powder Mill Road; no impact to parking or the pedestrian network; less-than-significant adverse impact to the bicycle network; negligible adverse impact to public transit from increased ridership.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impact on roadways in the regional ROI; no impact from increased truck traffic in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact from increased truck traffic in the local ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic during congested periods; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer delays; significant adverse impacts to six intersections from a failing LOS; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer queue lengths; significant adverse impacts to one intersection from failing queue lengths; no impact to parking; minor adverse impact to the pedestrian and</p>

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
	Less-than-significant adverse impact to intersections from longer queue lengths in ROI, except for significant adverse impacts (continued from current conditions) on two intersections; and beneficial impacts at one intersection.	bicycle network; negligible adverse impacts to public transit from increased ridership.
Utilities	No impact on utilities.	<u>Construction:</u> No impact on utility supply or to non-BARC end users; negligible adverse impacts from temporary service disruptions of natural gas and water utilities; beneficial impact to BARC from improved utility efficiency. <u>Operation:</u> Negligible adverse impacts on utility demand and availability from increased usage.
Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice	No impact to the socioeconomic environment or EJ communities.	<u>Construction:</u> Beneficial impacts on the overall socioeconomic character of surrounding communities; no significant changes to socioeconomic conditions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities of concern from air quality, noise, and traffic and transportation. <u>Operation:</u> Beneficial impacts on communities from an increase in local revenues and spending; less-than-significant adverse impact on total employment and total earnings; no or negligible impacts on property values or labor force characteristics; less-than-significant adverse impacts on community services; less-than-significant disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from air emissions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from noise; significant adverse impacts on EJ communities from increased traffic.
Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste	Less-than-significant adverse impact from existing buildings falling into disrepair.	<u>Construction:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impact from accidental release of HTMW; beneficial impact from removal and off-site disposal of regulated building materials. <u>Operation:</u> Less-than-significant adverse impacts from the potential accidental release from the use, handling, or storage of HTMW; less-than-significant adverse impact on the types and quantities of waste generated and Treasury’s ability to manage these wastes.
Human Health and Safety	Less-than-significant adverse impact from the continued use of the DC Facility and the inability to address safety and security risks, specifically for Treasury staff.	<u>Construction:</u> No or negligible adverse impacts on construction worker safety from normal construction activities; less-than-significant adverse impact from inherent construction risks and potential for accidents; no or negligible adverse impacts from intentionally destructive acts. <u>Operation:</u> Beneficial impact on health and safety for Treasury staff from more efficient production flows, a reduction in the potential for worker accidents, and improved passive and active security measures; less-than-significant adverse impact from the potential for intentionally destructive acts.

1029
1030

1. In the “No Action Alternative” and “Preferred Alternative” columns, **bold typeface** identifies potentially significant adverse impacts.

3.0 Affected Environment and Environmental Consequences

3.1 Introduction

This section describes the environmental resources, or technical resource areas, that could be affected by the Proposed Action and identifies potential impacts to these resources from both the Preferred Alternative and the No Action Alternative (see **Section 2.3.3.1**). Analyses are quantitative whenever possible.

3.1.1 Resource Areas Analyzed in Detail

This EIS analyzes in detail 13 technical resource areas relevant to the Proposed Action and its ROI. These 13 technical resource areas, and their associated sections in this EIS, are listed in **Table 3.1-1**.

Table 3.1-1: Technical Resource Areas Analyzed in Detail

Technical Resource Area	Relevant EIS Section
Land Use	3.2
Visual Resources	3.3
Air Quality	3.4
Noise	3.5
Geology, Topography, and Soils	3.6
Water Resources	3.7
Biological Resources	3.8
Cultural Resources	3.9
Traffic and Transportation	3.10
Utilities	3.11
Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice	3.12
Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste	3.13
Human Health and Safety	3.14

3.1.2 Resource Areas Dismissed from Further Analysis

Additionally, in accordance with the CEQ NEPA implementing regulations, Treasury used internal and external scoping, including coordination with pertinent regulatory agencies to “identify and eliminate from detailed study the issues which are not significant or which have been covered by prior environmental review ([40 CFR 1506.3](#)), narrowing the discussion of these issues in the statement (EIS) to a brief presentation of why they would not have a significant effect on the human environment or providing a reference to their coverage elsewhere” ([40 CFR 1501.7\(a\)\(3\)](#)).

Table 3.1-2 summarizes each major resource area and sub-resource area eliminated from further analysis and provides a brief rationale for its dismissal. For additional, more detailed information justifying the dismissal of a resource, the reader is referred to the corresponding [resource-specific Technical Memorandum](#).

1051

Table 3.1-2: Resources Dismissed from Further Analysis

Major Resource Area Category	Rationale for Major Resource Area / Sub-resource Dismissal
Air Space	The Proposed Action does not involve aviation assets and would not construct or operate any elements that would affect air space. Further, there would be no change in existing air space restrictions.
Recreation	The Project Site is not currently available for recreation. The Proposed Action would not impact recreational opportunities on or near the Project Site.
Geology, Topography, and Soils	<p>Geology: No excavation is proposed beyond 25 feet below ground surface (bgs). As such, no impacts to geology are anticipated.</p> <p>Topography and Landslides: The Project Site is relatively flat and poses no risk of landslides.</p> <p>Seismic Hazards: The Project Site is located in an area of low risk for seismic hazards (USGS, 2018).</p> <p>Radon: Average radon levels around the Project Site are below the USEPA’s recommended mitigation threshold (USEPA, 2016).</p> <p>The reader is referred to the Geology, Topography, and Soils Technical Memorandum for additional information.</p>
Water Resources	<p>Floodplains: The Project Site is not located within a FEMA-designated 100-year floodplain. Neither construction nor operation of the proposed CPF would impact the quality or function of floodplains (FEMA, 2016).</p> <p>Chesapeake Bay Critical Area: The Project Site is not located within and would not disturb or affect any Chesapeake Bay Critical Areas (DNR, 2020).</p> <p>The reader is referred to the Water Resources Technical Memorandum for additional information.</p>
Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice	<p>Protection of Children (EO 13045): All activities would occur on land currently owned by the USDA, which would be transferred to Treasury; children are not present at the Project Site. During both construction and operation of the Proposed Action, Project Site access would be controlled to prevent unauthorized access, including that of children; if unauthorized personnel are identified on-site, activities would cease until the situation is resolved.</p> <p>The reader is referred to the Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice Technical Memorandum for additional information.</p>
Biological Resources	<p>Bald Eagles (<i>Haliaeetus leucocephalus</i>): There is no suitable bald eagle habitat on or in the vicinity of the Project Site.</p> <p>The reader is referred to the Biological Resources Technical Memorandum for additional information.</p>

1052 **3.1.3 Framework for Impact Analysis**

1053 Each subsection summarizes the baseline environmental conditions within a resource-specific ROI, or the
 1054 area that could experience impacts from the Proposed Action. The ROI is limited to the Project Site for
 1055 some technical resource areas (e.g., geology, topography, and soils), but often includes off-site areas that
 1056 may be impacted (e.g., downstream receiving waterbodies). Treasury provides the rationale for the ROI
 1057 established in each resource area subsection.

1058 Treasury determined the potential environmental effects of the No Action Alternative and the Preferred
1059 Alternative on each technical resource area by considering the context and intensity of the Proposed Action
1060 ([40 CFR 1508.27](#)). As appropriate, the impact analysis considers both construction (see **Section 2.2.2**) and
1061 operation (see **Section 2.2.3**) of the Proposed Action, and presumes that the EPMs, RCMs, and BMPs
1062 identified in **Table 2.2-1** would be implemented should Treasury ultimately select the Preferred Alternative
1063 for implementation.

1064 Treasury consistently used the following categories to classify potential impacts to technical resource areas:

- 1065 • **None:** No adverse impacts would be expected.
- 1066 • **Negligible:** Barely perceptible adverse impacts would be expected.
- 1067 • **Less-than-significant:** Measurable or tangible adverse impacts would be expected but would not
1068 exceed the significance thresholds specified for the resource area.
- 1069 • **Significant:** Adverse impacts would be obvious, either short-term or long-term, and would have
1070 serious consequences on a technical resource area that would be readily noticed by an observer.
1071 These impacts would include those that substantially exceed a regulatory or policy standard. They
1072 could include impacts that could be mitigated to a less-than-significant level, as well as those that
1073 cannot. Significance thresholds are provided for each resource area.
- 1074 • **Beneficial:** Impacts would improve the condition of the technical resource area in the ROI.

1075 Where compliance with applicable laws or regulations would be insufficient to avoid, minimize, rectify,
1076 reduce, or compensate adverse impacts ([40 CFR 1508.20](#)), Treasury identifies practical recommended
1077 mitigation measures that would further achieve this purpose when feasible; the ROD will identify which
1078 mitigation measures Treasury would implement with its Selected Alternative. Recommended mitigation
1079 measures for each technical resource area are summarized in **Section 5.5**.

1080 Finally, each subsection links to a [resource-specific Technical Memorandum](#) that describes the
1081 regulatory context, existing conditions, and potential environmental effects to the technical resource area
1082 in greater detail, including the approach to the analysis and significance criteria considered. The level of
1083 analysis for each technical resource area is commensurate with the potential for associated significant
1084 impacts.

1085 **3.2 Land Use**

1086 This section describes the land use in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts on land use from
1087 the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to reduce potential
1088 adverse land use impacts from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns expressed during public
1089 scoping regarding land use are considered and addressed. The reader is referred to the [Land Use
1090 Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to the data presented in each of
1091 the following sections.

1092 **3.2.1 Affected Environment**

1093 **3.2.1.1 Region of Influence**

1094 The ROI for this analysis includes the Project Site and all areas within one mile of the Project Site (see
1095 **Figure 3.2-1**). These areas may be influenced, directly or indirectly, by activities associated with the
1096 Proposed Action.

1097 **3.2.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1098 The primary land use regulations and guidance related to the Proposed Action are the [Maryland](#)
1099 [Sustainable Growth and Agricultural Preservation Act](#), [Prince George's County Zoning Ordinance](#) (Prince
1100 George's County Code, Subtitle 27, Part 2), the Maryland-National Capital Park and Planning Commission
1101 (M-NCPPC) [Prince George's 2035 Approved General Plan](#) and [Prince George's County Priority](#)
1102 [Preservation Area Functional Master Plan](#), and the National Capital Planning Commission (NCPC)
1103 [Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital](#). Collectively, these regulations and guidance documents
1104 specify permitted land uses and long-term recommendations for future development. Further, local planning
1105 authorities have developed policies and goals for the preservation of agricultural areas and open space
1106 within the ROI, some of which identify BARC specifically.

1107 Per the US Constitution, state and local agencies cannot regulate land use on or zone federal property.
1108 Treasury, however, considered the land use and zoning designations and guidance within the ROI as part
1109 of this analysis.

1110 **3.2.1.3 Existing Conditions**

1111 The Project Site, including Treasury's proposed parcel, is located in Prince George's County and the NCR
1112 planning district, approximately 2.5 miles east of I-95 and 1.5 miles west of I-295. Land use in the ROI is
1113 typical of the NCR; it consists of an established mixed community including residential, commercial,
1114 industrial, and open space uses (see **Figure 3.2-1**). Land uses in the northern and western portions of the
1115 ROI, particularly north of Odell Road and west of Edmonston Road, include mostly private residential areas,
1116 commercial and retail establishments, and light and heavy industry.

1117 The Project Site currently contains institutional (57.7 acres), agricultural (60.7 acres), and forested (3.8
1118 acres) land uses. It contains 24 buildings (mostly in disrepair), asphalt-paved/unpaved roads, one gravel
1119 parking area, an approximately 21-acre agricultural research plot, cropland, forest, grassland/meadows,
1120 and wetlands.

1121 Prince George's County consists of five major zoning types: Residential, Comprehensive Design, Industrial,
1122 Commercial, and Mixed-Use and Planned Community. Please refer to the Prince George's County [Guide](#)
1123 [to Zoning Categories](#) for further information on these zoning categories (M-NCPPC, 2010).

1124 The Project Site, including Treasury's proposed parcel, is zoned under the Reserved Open Space² (R-O-
1125 S) zoning classification within the Residential major zoning type (USDA, 2009a). R-O-S currently accounts
1126 for 65.8 percent of zoned land within the ROI (see **Figure 3.2-2**).

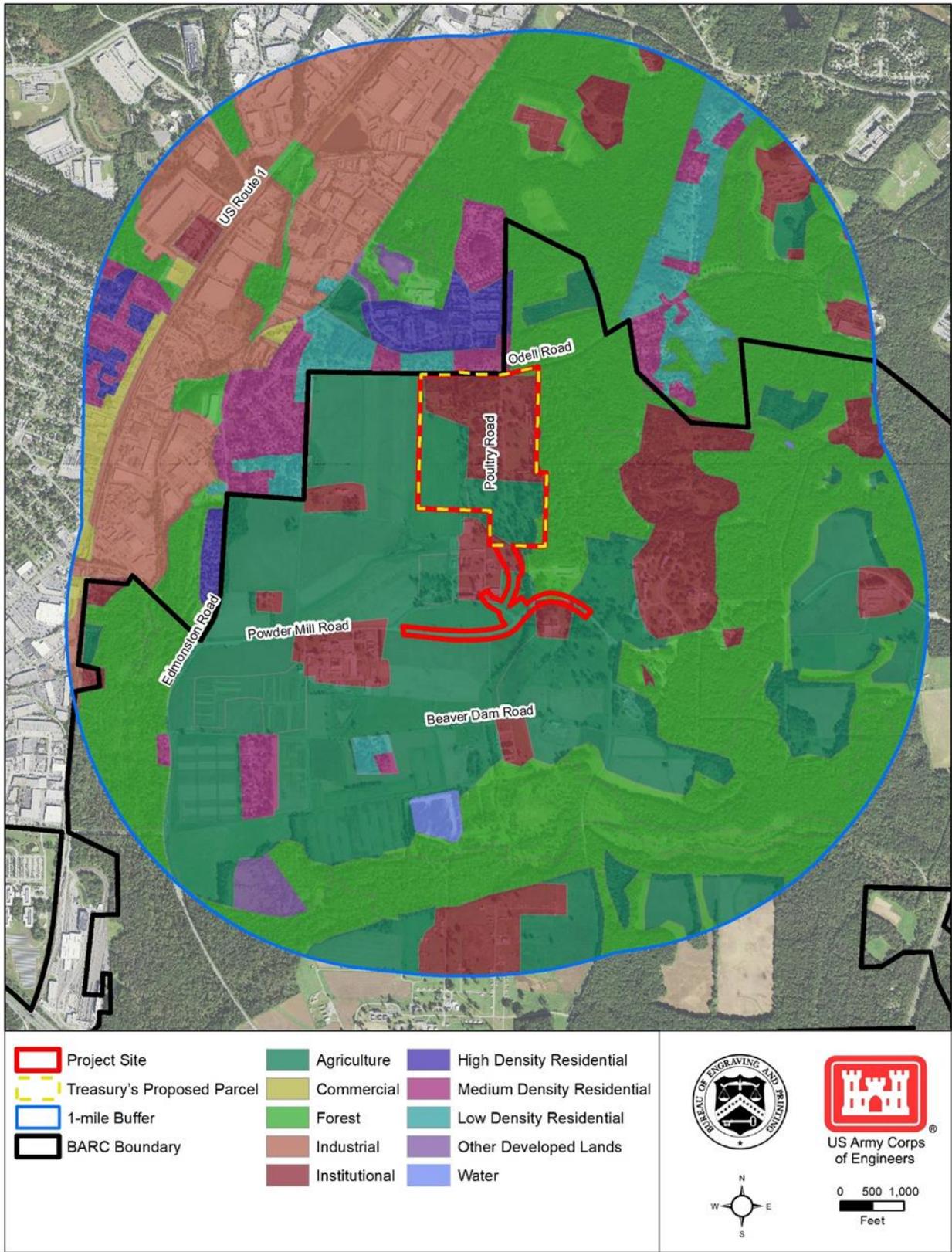
1127 **3.2.2 Environmental Effects**

1128 This section analyzes potential effects on land use within the ROI that could occur under the Proposed
1129 Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Land Use](#)
1130 [Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

1131 **3.2.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1132 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct the Proposed Action. Land use and zoning
1133 within the ROI would not change due to the Proposed Action. The existing facilities within the Project Site
1134 would continue to fall into disrepair, potentially resulting in a continued **less-than significant adverse**
1135 **impact** on land use in the Project Site and ROI. Further, the No Action Alternative would not preclude future
1136 redevelopment of the Project Site by another federal proponent with Congressional authorization.

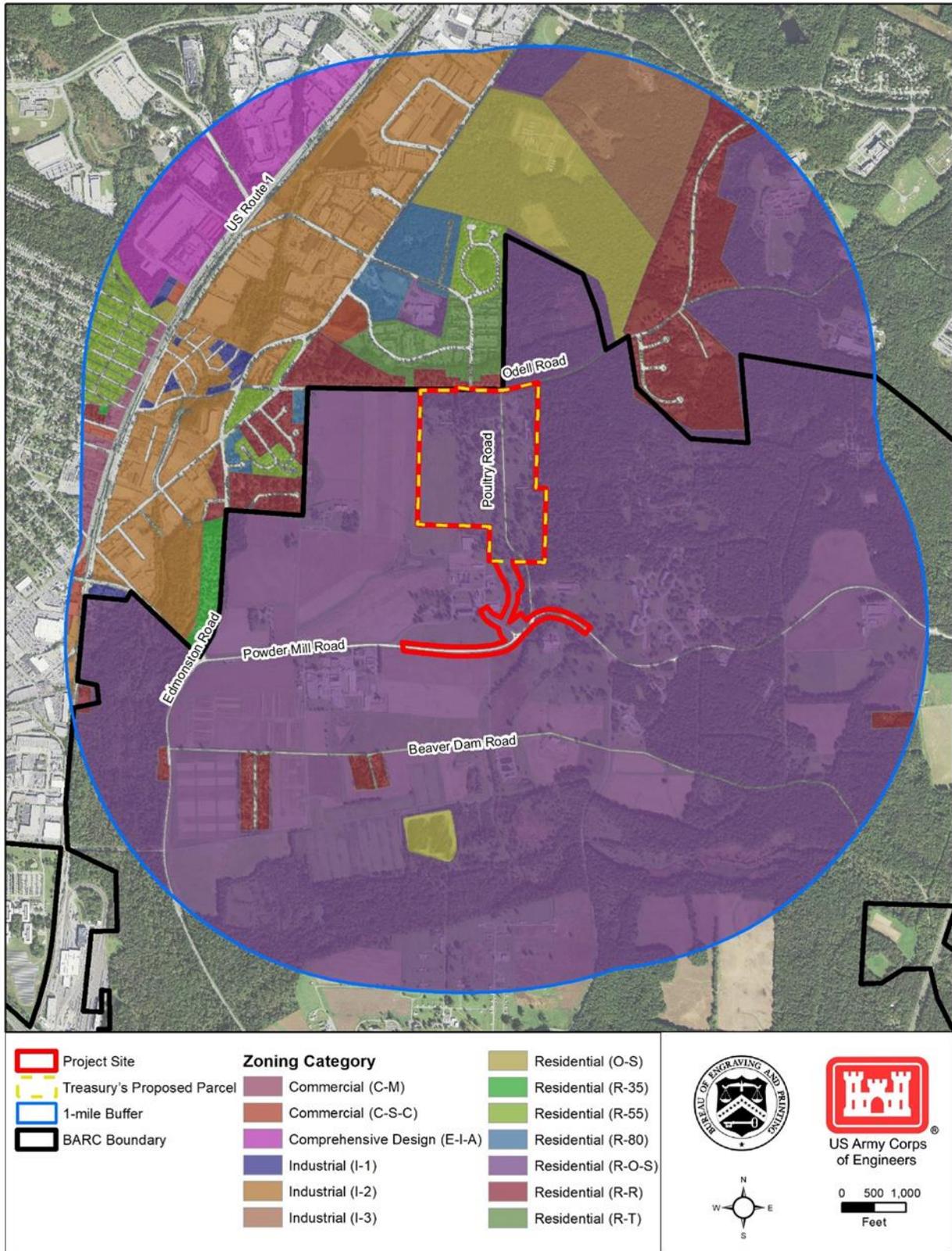
² The Reserved Open Space zoning classification includes a limited range of public, recreational, and agricultural uses (M-NCPPC, 2020).



1137

1138

Figure 3.2-1: Existing Land Use within the ROI



1139

1140

Figure 3.2-2: Existing Zoning within the ROI

1141 **3.2.2.2 Preferred Alternative**1142 Land Use1143 Construction

1144 During construction of the proposed CPF, the majority of the Project site (i.e., all areas except the northern
1145 forested buffer and the wetland area in the southeast corner of Treasury’s proposed parcel) would become
1146 an active construction area. All activities would be confined to the Project Site. Potential adverse effects on
1147 nearby land uses would be minimized with implementation of EPMs identified in **Section 2.2.4**, such as
1148 use of temporary privacy fencing along Odell Road and the proposed entrance road to obstruct the view of
1149 most construction activities from public areas. As evidenced by the established mixed-use community within
1150 the ROI, similar construction activities to the Proposed Action have occurred within the ROI throughout the
1151 past several decades. Thus, construction of the Proposed Action would be typical for the area and shielded
1152 from direct view off-site, resulting in a **less-than-significant adverse impact** on land use in the ROI.

1153 Operation

1154 The USDA would transfer the 104.2-acre proposed parcel to the Treasury; thus, the site would remain
1155 under federal ownership. The proposed entrance road and Powder Mill Road rights-of-way would remain
1156 under the USDA’s ownership.

1157 Under the Preferred Alternative, the entire proposed parcel would be converted to “Industrial” land use. The
1158 proposed entrance road and Powder Mill Road rights-of-way would remain classified according to their
1159 existing land uses (i.e., “Institutional” and “Agricultural”). During operation, Treasury would conduct its
1160 manufacturing activities (i.e., currency production) inside a secure facility. Activities would not be visible to
1161 other land uses (i.e., Residential) within the ROI. Treasury’s operational activities in its proposed parcel
1162 would be consistent with other industrial facilities in the ROI in terms of intensity. Treasury anticipates that
1163 no existing adjacent land uses would be discontinued as a result of the Preferred Alternative.

1164 Currently, 21.1 acres of the designated “Agricultural” land within the approximately 122-acre Project Site
1165 are actively used for agricultural purposes (i.e., row crops; see **Section 3.8**). The conversion of this active
1166 cropland under the Preferred Alternative would reduce active cropland at BARC by approximately 1.0
1167 percent; this conversion would not require the USDA to increase agricultural land or production elsewhere
1168 on BARC to meet its mission, as sufficient agricultural capacity exists on BARC. Overall, conversion of all
1169 designated “Agricultural” land in the Project Site (i.e., 60.7 acres) would constitute reductions of this land
1170 use by 4.5 percent and 0.01 percent in the ROI and county, respectively.

1171 BARC, however, is included in Prince George’s County’s Priority Preservation Area and the NCPC’s
1172 regional parks and open space network (M-NCPPC, 2012; NCPC, 2018). Converting Treasury’s proposed
1173 parcel to industrial land use would conflict with these local plans and associated planning goals. Therefore,
1174 the conversion of agricultural land use, including both active cropland and general agricultural land use,
1175 within the ROI would have a **less-than-significant adverse impact** on land use and local planning
1176 objectives for agricultural land preservation.

1177 Due to the increased presence of Treasury employees, the Proposed Action could create an incentive for
1178 the development (or redevelopment) of other, non-BARC, properties near the Project Site. The possibility
1179 of any such development in the ROI in response to the development of the proposed CPF, however, is
1180 speculative and would be dependent on market conditions and other factors that are not related to the
1181 Proposed Action. Therefore, the potential contribution of the Proposed Action to regional development
1182 would have **no or negligible impact** on land use within the ROI.

1183 Zoning

1184 The USDA would transfer custody and control of the 104.2-acre parcel to Treasury as agreed upon under
1185 the MOA. Treasury would construct and operate an “Industrial” facility within its proposed parcel, which is
1186 and would continue to be zoned as “Residential” (R-O-S) land (approximately 102.7 acres) and existing
1187 roadways (1.5 acres). “Residential” zoning currently comprises a large majority of the ROI at 79.9 percent,
1188 and more specifically, R-O-S comprises 65.8 percent of the ROI. Treasury’s proposed parcel occupies only
1189 2.8 percent of the ROI, so its use would not substantially affect the area available for “Residential” (R-O-S)
1190 uses in the ROI. Therefore, Treasury’s use of its proposed parcel for operations incompatible with existing
1191 zoning would have a **less-than-significant adverse impact** on local zoning. No incompatible operations
1192 would occur or likely be induced in the ROI outside of Treasury’s proposed parcel under the Preferred
1193 Alternative.

1194 **3.2.3 Mitigation Measures**

1195 Treasury should implement the following project-specific mitigation measure to reduce the potential for
1196 adverse zoning impacts:

- 1197 • Although not required, obtain a zoning reclassification of Treasury’s proposed parcel from the
1198 Prince George’s County Planning Department’s Development Review Division from “Residential”
1199 to “Industrial.”

1200 **3.3 Visual Resources**

1201 This section describes visual resources in the Proposed Action’s ROI and potential impacts on these
1202 resources from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to
1203 reduce potential adverse impacts on visual resources from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns
1204 expressed during public scoping regarding visual resources are considered and addressed. The reader is
1205 referred to the [Visual Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information
1206 related to the data presented here.

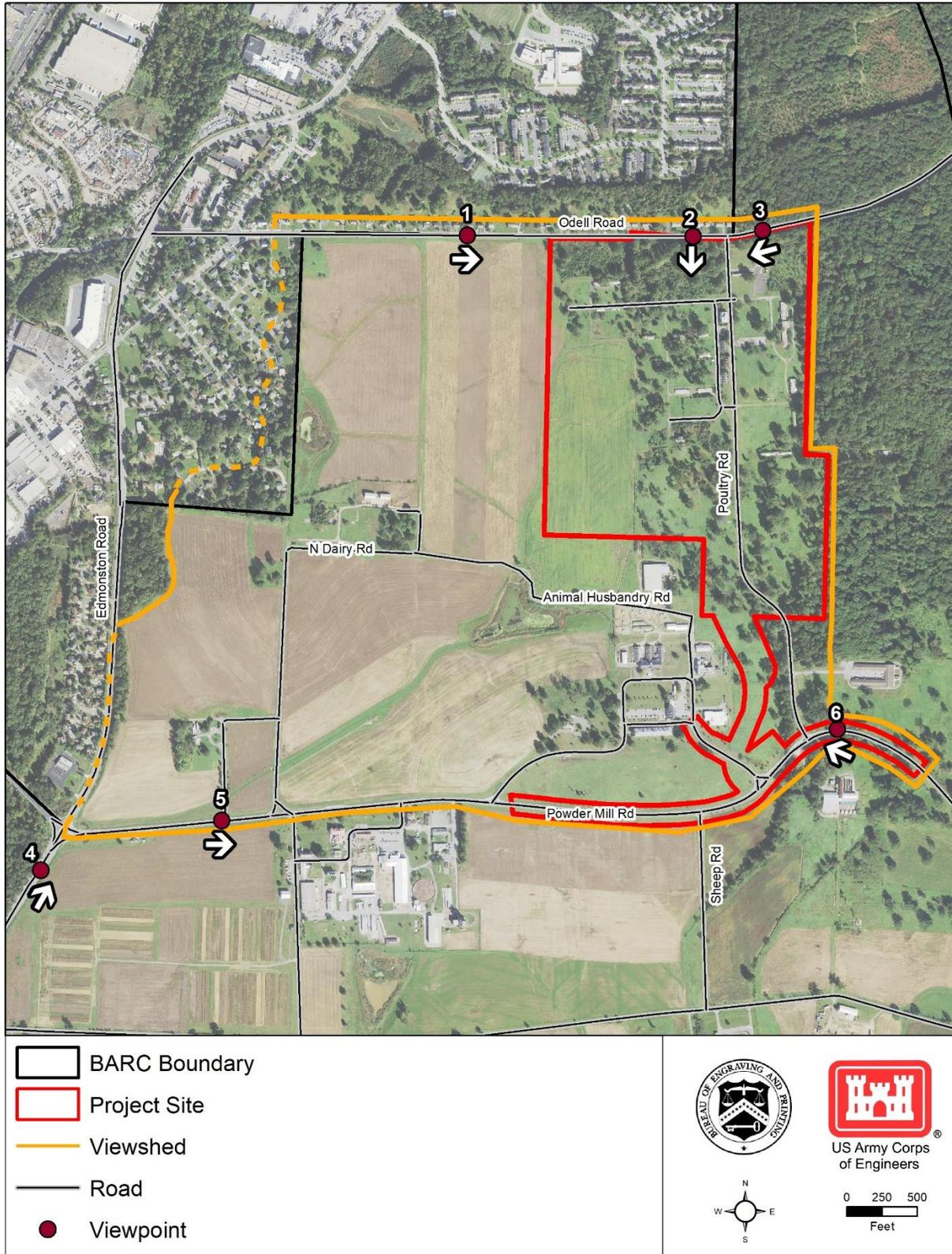
1207 **3.3.1 Affected Environment**1208 **3.3.1.1 Region of Influence**

1209 The ROI for visual resources is the viewshed from which the Proposed Action would be visible off-site,
1210 including federal and non-federal properties (see **Figure 3.3-1**). It is generally bounded by Odell Road to
1211 the north, the BARC boundary and Edmonston Road to the west, Powder Mill Road to the south, and a
1212 forested area to the east. **Figure 3.3-1** also includes the locations of several viewpoints used to conduct
1213 the visual resources impact analysis (see the [Visual Resources Technical Memorandum](#)).

1214 **3.3.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1215 There are two visual resources guidance documents relevant to the Proposed Action: the [Prince George’s](#)
1216 [County Master Plan of Transportation](#) (M-NCPPC, 2009), and the [GSA Public Building Service \(PBS\) NEPA](#)
1217 [Desk Guide](#)³ (GSA, 1999). Additionally, the [Prince George’s County Code of Ordinances \(Section 27-562\)](#)
1218 regulates parking lot lighting and associated off-site impacts. Collectively, these documents guide visual
1219 impact analyses and conservation of existing viewsheds during development in visually sensitive locations.

³ While Treasury is not required to follow this NEPA Desk Guide as the Proposed Action is not a GSA action, Treasury used the NEPA Desk Guide for general guidance related to conducting this visual resources impact analysis.



1220

1221

Figure 3.3-1: Visual Resources ROI

1222 **3.3.1.3 Existing Conditions**

1223 The overall visual landscape of the ROI is rural-suburban with mixed use development and open space.
1224 Open space is interspersed with the built environment and includes wooded areas, open meadows with
1225 mature trees, agricultural fields, and lawns. Buildings include one- and two-story residences and one- to
1226 five-story BARC facilities. The entirety of BARC comprises the BARC Historic District, a historic property
1227 listed on the NRHP (see **Section 3.9**). Visibility to the Project Site within the ROI is highly variable, and, in
1228 many instances, seasonally affected by the presence of intervening deciduous plants.

1229 *Views from Roadways*

1230 Views along Odell Road in the ROI are characterized by single-family houses set back by landscaped yards
1231 and driveways to the north; the facilities, agricultural fields, and forestland associated with BARC's Central
1232 Farm area to the south; and power lines, poles, and a chain-link fence along BARC's boundary. Views
1233 along Edmonston Road in the ROI are characterized by a small area of forest to the west and BARC to the
1234 east. Views along Powder Mill Road in the ROI are characterized by BARC's Central Farm area. The most
1235 prominent views of the Project Site occur along short segments of Odell Road and Powder Mill Road.

1236 Please refer to the [Visual Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for photographs of Viewpoints 1 through
1237 6, as shown on **Figure 3.3-1**; these viewpoints are representative of views along these roads in the ROI.

1238 *Views from Residences*

1239 Views from approximately 34 residences located along Odell Road are comparable to those described for
1240 the roadway itself. In some cases, views from residences to the northwest and west of the Project Site have
1241 more expansive views, which are particularly prominent from second-story windows. Most homes on this
1242 road, however, are single-story.

1243 *Lighting*

1244 Light sources in the ROI include operational BARC facilities, street lights, residences, and vehicle
1245 headlights. Relative to average conditions in the NCR, light emitted in the ROI is minimal due to the vast
1246 open spaces associated with BARC's agricultural mission. Generally, lighting in the ROI does not cause
1247 glare.

1248 **3.3.2 Environmental Effects**

1249 This section analyzes the potential impacts to visual resources within the ROI that could occur under the
1250 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the
1251 [Visual Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

1252 **3.3.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1253 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. Visual
1254 resources in the ROI would not change. Existing dilapidated, unoccupied structures on the Project Site
1255 would continue to deteriorate, potentially resulting in a continued **less-than-significant adverse impact** to
1256 the residences along Odell Road; however, these Project Site structures are minimally visible from other
1257 off-site areas in the ROI. Relatively dark evening/nighttime conditions would continue.

1258 **3.3.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

1259 *Views from Roadways and Residences*

1260 *Construction*

1261 Construction of the Preferred Alternative would alter the viewshed in the ROI by removing existing built and
1262 natural features at the Project Site. Views from roadways would become less rural-suburban in character,

1263 but similar construction activities have occurred nearby throughout the past several years (see **Section**
1264 **3.2**). Construction activities would be most visible from Odell Road; however, existing topography and
1265 vegetation along the roadside and BARC's boundary would generally obscure the Project Site from view.
1266 Views of construction of the proposed CPF from Edmonston Road and Powder Mill Road would be minimal
1267 due to the Project Site's distance from these roads. Views of construction of the proposed entrance road
1268 and of improvements to Powder Mill Road would be obvious to motorists; however, they would be temporary
1269 and would be consistent with other views of roadway construction that motorists frequently experience.
1270 Overall, there would be **negligible adverse impacts** to visual resources for motorists traveling through the
1271 ROI.

1272 Residences along Odell Road could potentially have unobstructed views of construction activities for the
1273 duration of the construction phase (i.e., from approximately 2021 to 2025). Site disturbance would be
1274 concentrated in the first few years, as construction activities transition from construction of the external shell
1275 of the proposed CPF to internal facility preparation. As such, these residences could temporarily experience
1276 **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on visual resources during construction of the proposed CPF.
1277 These residences would not be able to see construction activities related to the proposed entrance road
1278 and improvements to Powder Mill Road due to distance and intervening topography.

1279 *Operation*

1280 Once constructed, the proposed CPF would be a permanent feature of the visual landscape; the [Visual](#)
1281 [Resources Technical Memorandum](#) contains a conceptual rendering of the proposed CPF from the
1282 vantage point of each viewpoint identified in **Figure 3.3-1**.

1283 Views in the ROI would be altered as the Project Site's land use would change from a former, but now
1284 dilapidated, poultry research area to a large manufacturing facility. The proposed CPF would be most visible
1285 from Odell Road, and views from Powder Mill Road and Edmonston Road would be intermittently obscured
1286 by topography and vegetation. While the ROI is generally rural-suburban in character, it is located near
1287 other industrial settings, and the proposed CPF would not be substantially out of character for motorists.
1288 With implementation of EPMs described in **Section 2.2.4**, operation of the Preferred Alternative would result
1289 in **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on visual resources in the ROI from roadways.

1290 Operation of the Preferred Alternative would be more visible from the residences along Odell Road than
1291 from the roadways. The introduction of the proposed CPF would obstruct the historically and aesthetically
1292 valued vista/viewscape from the residences (i.e., the BARC Historic District viewscape), thereby
1293 permanently altering the character of the views from those homes. Therefore, the Preferred Alternative
1294 would result in **potentially significant adverse impacts** to visual resources for up to 34 residences along
1295 Odell Road.

1296 The completed proposed entrance road and modifications to Powder Mill Road would be visible from
1297 Powder Mill Road, but would be consistent with existing roads in the ROI. The new intersection between
1298 the entrance road and Powder Mill Road would include a traffic control device, such as a stoplight, which
1299 would comprise a notable new feature visible to the public and alter how the public interacts with the
1300 landscape (e.g., by requiring motorists to stop within the ROI where currently there is no stoplight). Such a
1301 traffic control device, however, would not be likely to substantially detract from the surrounding viewscape,
1302 and would result in **negligible adverse impacts**.

1303 *Lighting*

1304 *Construction*

1305 Construction would likely be limited to the hours between 7:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. (see **Section 3.5**). **No**
1306 **impacts** to nighttime lighting levels in the ROI would occur.

1307 *Operation*

1308 The Preferred Alternative would include new external security and operational lighting sources that could
1309 be visible from nearby properties in the ROI, thereby increasing the amount of nighttime light relative to
1310 existing conditions and creating the potential for glare. Treasury would minimize off-site light pollution
1311 through sensitive design of the proposed CPF to the extent feasible; however, it would remain distinctly
1312 visible within the ROI at night. As such, operation would result in ***potentially significant adverse impacts***
1313 on nighttime lighting levels in the ROI, and specifically for up to 34 residences along Odell Road.

1314 **3.3.3 Mitigation Measures**

1315 Treasury should implement the following project-specific mitigation measures to further reduce the potential
1316 for adverse impacts to visual resources:

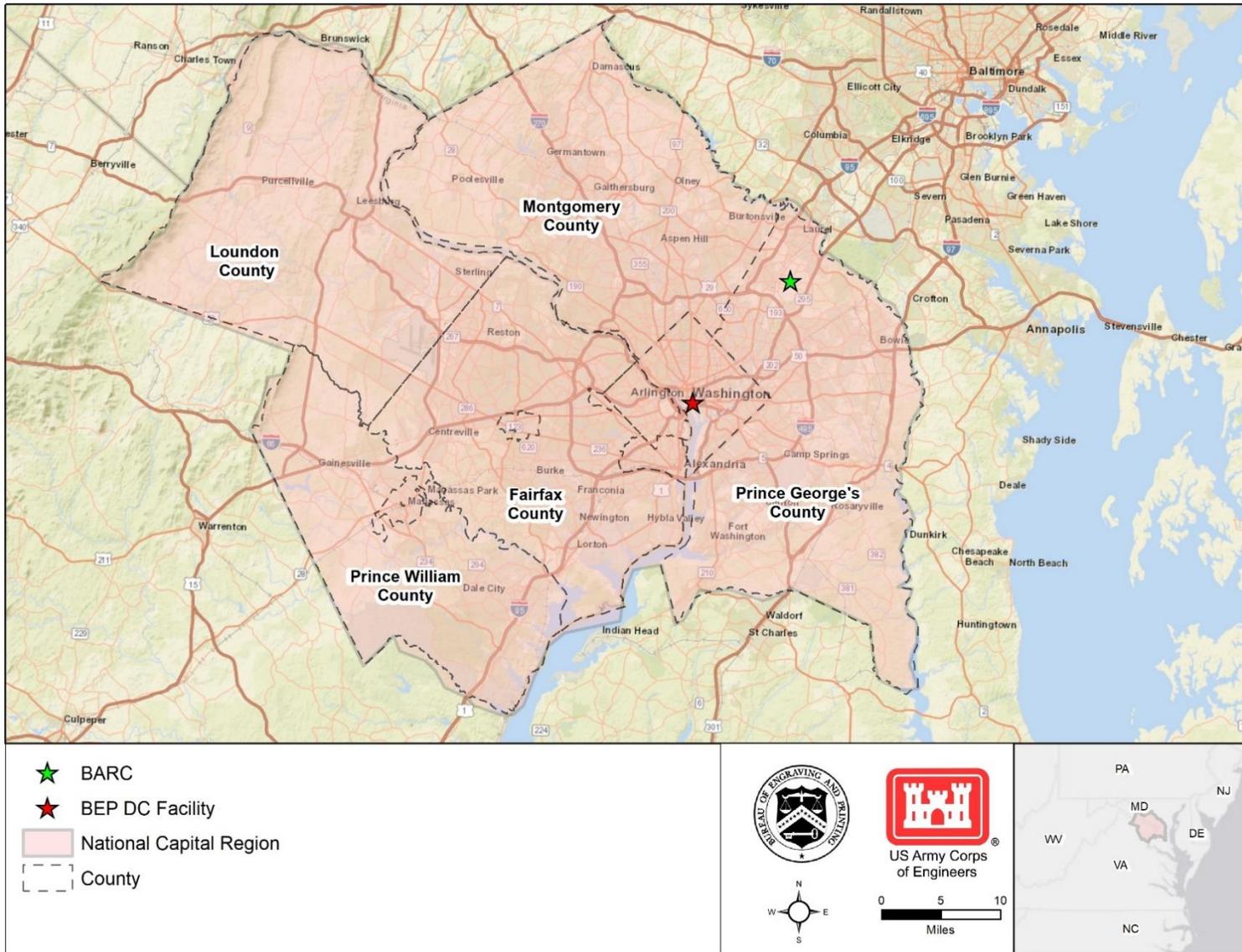
- 1317 • Ensure the permanent security fencing around the perimeter of the proposed CPF blends with the
1318 natural surroundings to the extent possible and does not present an obtrusive, visually distracting,
1319 discordant visual impact within the ROI. Use fencing that resembles residential fencing and does
1320 not appear threatening to adjacent viewers.
- 1321 • Develop an exterior lighting plan for the proposed CPF that minimizes off-site light pollution, such
1322 as by using directional lighting that focuses light on areas within the Project Site, while still meeting
1323 site security requirements.
- 1324 • Use a spectrum of light generally perceived as more natural, such as light-emitting diode (i.e., LED),
1325 metal halide, or halogen elements.
- 1326 • Avoid high-intensity discharge (i.e., HID) or fluorescent lights (except compact fluorescent bulbs
1327 that screw into standard sockets) on the exterior of buildings.

1328 **3.4 Air Quality**

1329 This section describes the existing air quality in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts on air
1330 quality from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Concerns
1331 expressed during public scoping regarding air quality are considered and addressed. The reader is referred
1332 to the [Air Quality Technical Memorandum](#) for additional information related to the data presented in each
1333 of the following sections.

1334 **3.4.1 Affected Environment**1335 **3.4.1.1 Region of Influence**

1336 The ROI for this analysis is Prince George's County and the NCR (see **Figure 3.4-1**). The USEPA uses
1337 regional, contiguous geographic areas to determine an area's [National Ambient Air Quality Standards](#)
1338 ([NAAQS](#)) compliance, such as a county, city, or other regionally connected areas. The USEPA includes
1339 the Project Site within Prince George's County to determine the area's NAAQS attainment status (USEPA,
1340 2019c). Further, the Clean Air Act (CAA) defines larger regional, contiguous geographic areas that have
1341 relatively uniform air quality conditions as [Air Quality Control Regions](#) (AQCRs). Both the Project Site and
1342 the DC Facility are in the "National Capital Interstate" AQCR, which is equivalent to the NCR ([40 CFR](#)
1343 [81.12](#)).



1344

1345

Figure 3.4-1: Air Quality ROI

1346 **3.4.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1347 Treasury would comply with all federal, state, and local air quality laws and regulations while constructing
1348 and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Air Quality Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete
1349 list of applicable laws and regulations relevant to air quality.

1350 **3.4.1.3 Existing Conditions**1351 *Regional Overview*

1352 [Prince George's County](#) is in marginal non-attainment for 2015 8-hour ozone (O₃) and in maintenance for
1353 2008 8-hour O₃ and 1971 carbon monoxide (CO) (USEPA, 2019c).

1354 The MDE maintains an [Ambient Air Monitoring Program](#) with 24 air monitors around the state that measure
1355 ground-level concentrations of criteria pollutants and HAPs. Three of these stations are in Prince George's
1356 County, with two of those within the unincorporated city of Beltsville: HU-Beltsville, located on the Howard
1357 University Beltsville Campus approximately 1 mile north of the Project Site; and Beltsville-CASTNET,
1358 located on the East Airfield at BARC approximately 3 miles southeast of the Project Site (USEPA, 2019g).

1359 A [2017 inventory](#) by MDE found annual state-wide GHG emissions to be approximately 78,493,210 metric
1360 tons of carbon dioxide (CO₂) equivalent (CO₂e)⁴ (not including sinks). In 2017, the sector that contributed
1361 the most to GHG emissions in Maryland was transportation at approximately 41 percent of the total GHG
1362 emissions (MDE, 2019b).

1363 *Treasury's Existing Air Emission Sources and Emissions*

1364 The BEP's DC Facility currently holds a Title V permit (Permit Number 035-R1). The BEP's WCF does not
1365 require a Title V permit because its potential to emit⁵ (PTE) emissions are below the applicable major source
1366 thresholds in its region (BEP, 2015). **Table 3.4-1** shows the PTE emissions from stationary sources at the
1367 Treasury's DC Facility and WCF; for comparative purposes, this table also shows the associated actual
1368 emissions from the DC Facility in 2018, which are substantially lower than the DC Facility's PTE emissions
1369 (BEP, 2018c).

1370 Treasury's emphasis on energy and operational efficiency has reduced the BEP's GHG emissions by
1371 approximately 30 percent since 2008 (or 20,000 metric tons of CO₂e per year). Current and planned projects
1372 for future emission reductions include replacing nickel plate electroforming with laser engraving, chromium
1373 electroplating with an emission-free physical vapor deposition plating process, evaluating the use of
1374 additional inks and solvents with low VOC contents (e.g., UV inks), evaluating the use of additional
1375 emissions and process controls, using electricity from renewable energy sources, and continuing to conduct
1376 comprehensive air emission and GHG evaluations (BEP, 2019d).

⁴ Each GHG is assigned a global warming potential, which refers to the ability of a gas or aerosol to trap heat in the atmosphere. The global warming potential rating system is standardized to CO₂, which has a value of one. The equivalent CO₂ rate is calculated by multiplying the emissions of each GHG by its global warming potential and adding the results together to produce a single, combined emissions rate representing all GHGs, referred to as the CO₂ equivalent (CO₂e) (Yale Climate Connections, 2009).

⁵ The USEPA defines PTE as the maximum capacity of a source to emit when considered with its physical and operational design, including any limitations on the source that are enforceable by the USEPA, such as air pollution controls, operational restrictions, and regulatory requirements (USEPA, 1998). Permitting requirements, such as under Title V, are based on a source's PTE. A source's "actual" emissions, or those emissions actually emitted under normal operating conditions, are typically lower.

1377

Table 3.4-1: Treasury’s Emissions (Current Conditions)

Pollutant	Sources	DC Facility 2018 Actual (tons per year [tpy], or metric tons CO ₂ e for GHGs)	DC Facility PTE (tpy)	WCF PTE (tpy) and 2018 Actual GHGs (metric tons CO ₂ e) ¹
VOCs	presses (primary), paint shop, diesel emergency generators, fire pumps, ink solids handling, and miscellaneous sources ²	22.63	83.12	43.70
Combined HAPs	presses (primary), paint shop, diesel emergency generators, fire pumps, and miscellaneous sources ²	0.16	4.61	0.98
HAP: Chromium	plating lines	2.99E-06	8.70E-04	<0.01
HAP: Nickel	plating lines	5.59E-05	2.00E-03	0.04
Particulate Matter (PM)	Central Trim System (primary), diesel emergency generators, fire pumps, and ink solids handling	0.06	2.39	2.75
NO _x	diesel emergency generators and fire pumps	0.32	7.07	5.13
SO ₂	diesel emergency generators, fire pumps, and plating lines	0.00	0.03	0.02
CO	diesel emergency generators and fire pumps	0.02	0.60	10.23
GHGs ³	various stationary sources, including presses, diesel emergency generators, and fire pumps	21,974 ³	N/A	21,932

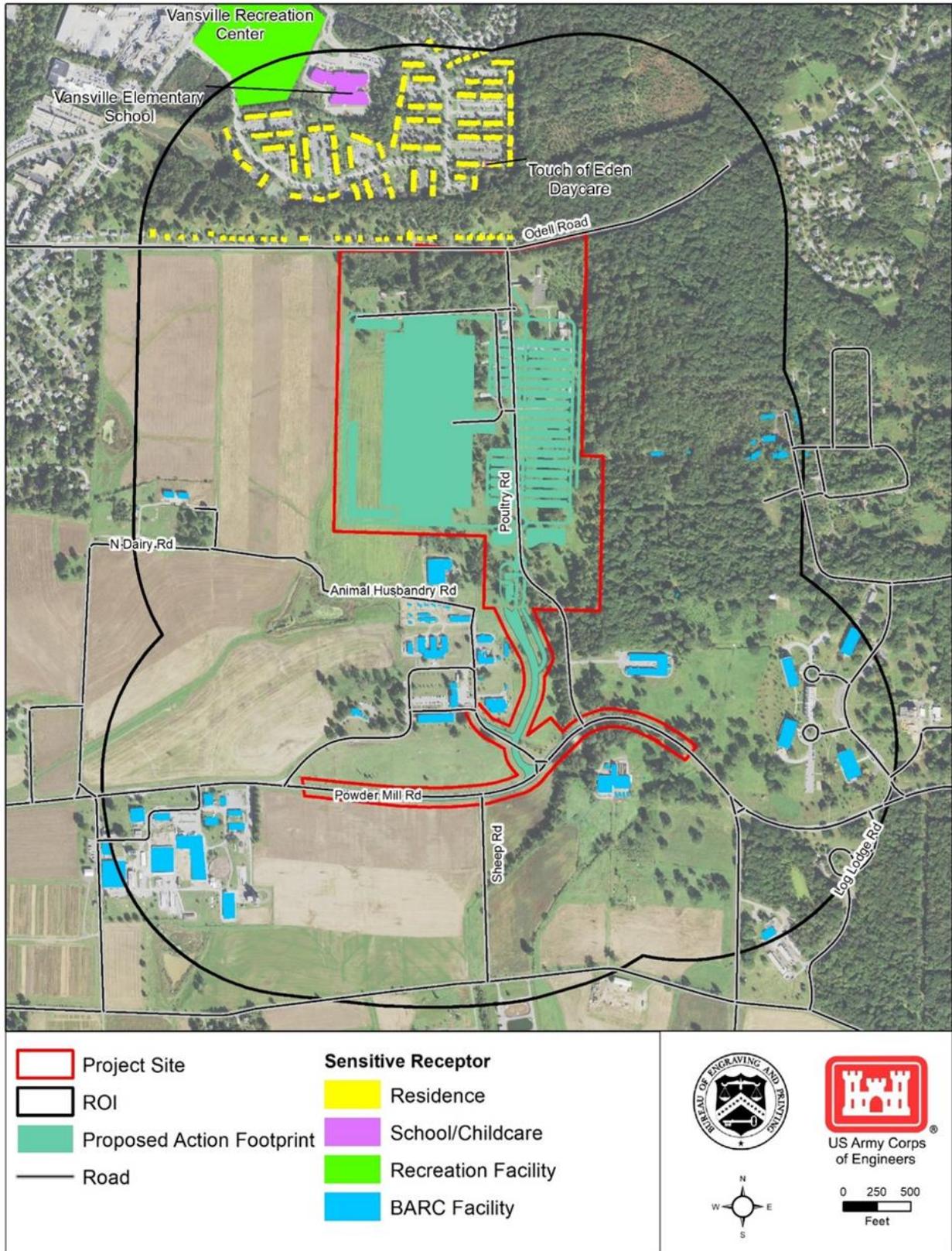
- 1378 1. WCF PTE calculations, besides printing operations, include only emissions from the thermal oxidizer and do not
 1379 include diesel emergency generators or boilers.
 1380 2. Miscellaneous sources are those considered to be “insignificant activities” in the Title V. These include, but are
 1381 not limited to, small shop operations (e.g., carpentry, electrical, masonry), a small laboratory with fume hoods,
 1382 and small stationary fuel burning equipment (e.g., kitchen equipment) (BEP, 2018c).
 1383 3. The Landover warehouse contributes 781 metric tons of CO₂e to this total.

1384 *Project Site*

1385 Existing air emissions at the Project Site are minimal; most of the buildings on the Project Site are unused
 1386 and no longer generate air emissions (e.g., from HVAC equipment). Minor emissions from mobile sources
 1387 are present when vehicles are on-site intermittently.

1388 No sensitive air quality receptors – which include children, the elderly, or the infirmed – are present on the
 1389 Project Site. Off-site sensitive receptors, defined as those within 1,500 feet of the Project Site where
 1390 localized air quality impacts (e.g., dust) would be most noticeable, include the following (see **Figure 3.4-2**):

- 1391 • Children, elderly, and infirmed persons who may live in the approximately 391 residential properties
 1392 along Odell Road and in the Vansville community.
- 1393 • Children at Touch of Eden Daycare and Vansville Elementary School (located approximately 1,300
 1394 and 1,500 feet north of the Project Site, respectively).
- 1395 • Children, elderly, and infirmed users of the Vansville Recreation Center (located approximately
 1396 1,500 feet north of the Project Site).
- 1397 • Elderly or infirm employees who may work in the approximately 61 BARC facilities west, south, and
 1398 east of the Project Site in the ROI.



1399

1400

Figure 3.4-2: Potential Air Quality Sensitive Receptors

1401 For additional information on human receptors in the ROI and region, as well as EJ populations, please
1402 refer to **Section 3.12**.

1403 **3.4.2 Environmental Effects**

1404 This section summarizes the potential impacts to air quality within the ROI that would occur under the
1405 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Air](#)
1406 [Quality Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential environmental effects.

1407 Treasury developed preliminary, conservative Proposed Action emission projections for all criteria
1408 pollutants (except for Pb, as the Proposed Action would not emit Pb), fugitive dust, HAPs, and GHGs to
1409 support this impact analysis. These projections are based on conservative assumptions and best available
1410 data. While these projections provide a framework for potential impact analysis, they are subject to change
1411 based on the final design of the proposed CPF during the final design and permitting phases.

1412 As noted previously, air quality permitting is conducted based on a facility's PTE emissions, despite these
1413 values typically being substantially greater than the facility's actual emissions. In accordance with this
1414 methodology, Treasury estimated conservative PTE emissions for the construction phase of the Proposed
1415 Action. However, since the Proposed Action is still in the early conceptual design process and includes
1416 various uncertainties regarding its operational capacity, Treasury determined that developing PTE
1417 emissions estimates for operation of the proposed CPF at this stage would be premature as various factors
1418 could change between the conceptual design phase and the permitting phase that would substantively
1419 change the results. Therefore, instead of PTE emissions estimates, Treasury developed "projected actual"
1420 emission estimates on which to base the operational impact analysis. These projected actuals reflect the
1421 emissions that Treasury conservatively anticipates the proposed CPF to actually generate based on its best
1422 available data, including historical consumption data from the BEP's other facilities.

1423 To analyze the potential impacts of the proposed CPF, Treasury compares these projected actual
1424 emissions from the proposed CPF to the historical emissions data for the DC Facility under existing
1425 conditions.

1426 Additionally, because this is a federal Proposed Action in a non-attainment and maintenance area, Treasury
1427 completed a General Conformity Analysis. For the purposes of the General Conformity Analysis, Treasury
1428 compared projected criteria pollutant emissions to the applicable *de minimis*⁶ levels specified in Maryland's
1429 federally enforceable State Implementation Plan (SIP): 25 tpy for VOCs and NO_x, and 100 tpy for each
1430 other criteria pollutant. Although the conformity analysis is required only for non-attainment or maintenance
1431 area pollutants (i.e., O₃ in Prince George's County), the tables present emissions from all pollutants and
1432 compares the values with the *de minimis* levels (major source thresholds).

1433 Treasury also compared projected actual HAP emissions for stationary sources to applicable major source
1434 thresholds specified in [40 CFR 70.2](#): 10 tpy for a single HAP or 25 tpy for any combination of HAPs.

1435 **3.4.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1436 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action at BARC.
1437 Treasury would continue to operate the existing DC Facility and the WCF as under current conditions in
1438 compliance with air quality regulations. The Project Site would remain in its current condition. This would
1439 not result in the generation of new air pollutant emissions or result in a reduction of existing emissions.
1440 Therefore, the No Action Alternative would have **no impact** on air quality.

⁶ *De minimis* levels are minimum thresholds for criteria pollutants in non-attainment and maintenance areas.

1441 **3.4.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

1442 *Criteria Pollutant Emissions*

1443 Construction annual criteria pollutant PTE emissions from the Proposed Action would be below applicable
 1444 *de minimis* thresholds (see **Table 3.4-2**). Therefore, a formal General Conformity Determination would not
 1445 be required for the construction phase.

1446 **Table 3.4-2: Projected PTE Annual Criteria Pollutant Emissions During Construction**

Emission Source	Projected PTE Emissions (tpy)						<i>De minimis</i> Threshold
	CO	NO _x	VOCs	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	
Demolition and Site Preparation – 2021	6.67	9.73	1.80	2.82	2.79	0.01	100 tpy for any one criteria pollutant, except for VOCs and NO _x , which is 25 tpy
Demolition and Site Preparation – 2022	5.01	9.35	1.39	2.74	2.72	0.01	
Construction – 2023	14.03	19.06	3.46	2.00	1.94	0.02	
Construction – 2024	14.04	19.02	3.45	2.01	1.95	0.02	
Construction – 2025	12.66	13.78	2.90	1.80	1.75	0.01	

1447 **Table 3.4-3** shows the projected actual criteria pollutant emissions that the Proposed Action would generate
 1448 during operation⁷. As the proposed CPF is phased into operation, its criteria pollutant emissions would
 1449 increase proportionately. Concurrently, the DC Facility would phase out operations, and its criteria pollutant
 1450 emissions would decrease proportionately.

1451 **Table 3.4-3: Projected Actual Annual Criteria Pollutant Emissions During Operation**

Emission Source	Projected Actual Emissions (tpy)						<i>De minimis</i> and Major Source Threshold
	CO	NO _x	VOCs	PM ₁₀	PM _{2.5}	SO ₂	
Operation – 2026	12.76	11.24	4.60	1.06	1.06	0.04	100 tpy for any one criteria pollutant, except for VOCs and NO _x , which is 25 tpy
Operation – 2027	12.80	11.24	8.75	1.64	1.64	0.04	
Operation – 2028	12.84	11.24	12.9	2.23	2.23	0.04	
Annual Operations (full operation)	12.88	11.25	17.06	2.81	2.81	0.04	

1452 At the AQCR level, projected actual VOC emissions from the proposed CPF would be lower than those
 1453 emitted from the DC Facility under existing conditions (see **Table 3.4-1**) due to improved controls and
 1454 efficiencies. Therefore, the Proposed Action would have a **beneficial impact** on air quality relative to VOC
 1455 emissions. Emissions of all other criteria pollutants would increase relative to the DC Facility, but remain
 1456 below applicable major source thresholds, resulting in **less-than-significant adverse impacts** to the ROI.
 1457 Near the Project Site (i.e., within 1,500 feet of the proposed CPF), VOC and other criteria pollutant
 1458 emissions would increase under the Proposed Action, but required construction permits obtained for the
 1459 emission sources would be in accordance with the Maryland SIP; therefore, any adverse impacts from
 1460 these emissions would be **less-than-significant**.

1461 As identified in **Section 2.2.4** and as part of the Proposed Action, Treasury would obtain and maintain the
 1462 appropriate [permits from MDE](#) for CPF operation (MDE, 2019a). Treasury anticipates that the proposed

⁷ As noted previously, Treasury calculated preliminary projected actual emissions using conservative assumptions based on best available data. These values do not reflect the maximum possible emissions (i.e., PTE emissions) that are used for permitting, and are subject to change as the design of the proposed CPF progresses.

1463 CPF would be a minor source of criteria pollutants and that a General Conformity Determination would not
1464 be required. However, during the final design and permitting phases, Treasury would calculate PTE
1465 emissions for the proposed CPF. If at that time Treasury determines that criteria pollutant emissions
1466 (namely, for VOCs and/or NO_x) could exceed major source thresholds, then the proposed CPF would be
1467 permitted as a major source. The major source permitting process includes several stringent requirements,
1468 including obtaining emissions offset credits, meeting lowest achievable emissions rates, and performing
1469 alternative site analyses, that would ensure Treasury abides by General Conformity requirements and
1470 maintains potential adverse air quality impacts at less-than-significant levels. Treasury would also be
1471 required to obtain a Title V operating permit, in coordination with the MDE, for the proposed CPF if it
1472 becomes a major source. Treasury would decide on the specific emission controls and treatments in
1473 coordination with the MDE during the permitting stage, and would also adhere to other applicable federal
1474 and state regulations.

1475 *Fugitive Dust Emissions*

1476 Fugitive dust emissions would be likely to occur during construction of the proposed CPF. Proposed
1477 construction PM emissions would be substantially lower than the *de minimis* threshold. Fugitive dust,
1478 however, would be the most likely emission source to travel off-site and potentially affect sensitive receptors
1479 near the Project Site (see **Figure 3.4-2**) during construction activities. Implementation of the EPMs identified
1480 in **Section 2.2.4** would minimize these emissions. Therefore, a ***less-than-significant adverse impact*** to
1481 local air quality would be anticipated from fugitive dust emissions during construction.

1482 No fugitive dust emissions would be anticipated during operation of the proposed CPF. All areas of the site
1483 would be landscaped, have natural vegetation, or be covered with impervious surfaces; no areas of bare
1484 or exposed soil would be present. Therefore, ***no impacts*** from fugitive dust emissions are expected during
1485 operation of the proposed CPF, including to sensitive receptors.

1486 *Toxic and Hazardous Air Pollutant Emissions*

1487 HAP emissions associated with construction of the Proposed Action could occur, but would be ***negligible***
1488 when compared to regional HAP emissions. HAPs emitted during construction would not meet or exceed
1489 major source thresholds.

1490 As with criteria pollutants, the proposed CPF's operational HAP emissions would increase as the facility
1491 phases into operation, and the DC Facility's HAP emissions (see **Table 3.4-1**) would decrease as the DC
1492 Facility phases out of operation. Emission levels of individual and combined HAPs during operation of the
1493 proposed CPF would be *substantially less* than the major source thresholds. While combined HAP
1494 emissions would be greater than those from the DC Facility under existing conditions, they would still be
1495 very low overall, and chromium and nickel HAP emissions would be eliminated entirely. Treasury would
1496 also complete a TAPs analysis during the final design and permitting phase of the Proposed Action to
1497 ensure TAPs emissions remain below state screening limits. Based on the calculated air emission levels
1498 and compliance with applicable emission and work practice standards, the impacts of HAP and TAP
1499 emissions would be ***less than significant***.

1500 *Greenhouse Gas Emissions and Climate Change*

1501 The Proposed Action's GHG emissions would be ***minor*** relative to the amount emitted in the state of
1502 Maryland in 2017. While the eventual termination of currency-printing operations at the DC Facility would
1503 *decrease* the DC Facility's annual GHG emissions in the long-term, they would be *offset* by GHG emissions
1504 from a new similar facility in the same region (i.e., the proposed CPF). Therefore, GHG emissions from the
1505 proposed CPF ***would not have a perceptible impact*** on a regional level. In reality, GHG emissions from
1506 the proposed CPF would likely be lower than those for the DC Facility under existing conditions, as the
1507 proposed CPF would be designed to a Silver LEED rating and would potentially include renewable energy

1508 systems (e.g., solar panels). The Proposed Action would also reduce the BEP's federal footprint in the NCR
1509 by up to approximately 30 percent.

1510 Privately owned vehicles (POVs) driven by commuting workers and delivery trucks would merely change
1511 their destination (i.e., from the DC or Landover, Maryland Facility to the proposed CPF) and would operate
1512 within the same ROI as the DC Facility. However, operation of the proposed CPF could reduce delivery
1513 truck numbers when compared to operation of the DC Facility as trips to and from the Landover facility
1514 would be eliminated. Overall, GHGs from these vehicles would not be "new" regional GHG emission
1515 sources and the relocation of employees and their vehicles within the NCR would **not result in a**
1516 **perceptible change** in regional GHG emissions. As such, the Proposed Action would **not have any**
1517 **noticeable regional impact** on GHG emissions or climate change.

1518 *Sensitive Receptors*

1519 As shown in **Figure 3.4-2**, there are 485 sensitive receptors within 1,500 feet of the Project Site. Based on
1520 the analysis presented in the [Air Quality Technical Memorandum](#) and summarized above, **less-than-**
1521 **significant adverse impacts** to these sensitive receptors could occur from fugitive dust emissions during
1522 construction and criteria pollutant/HAP emissions during operation of the Proposed Action; however, with
1523 implementation of the EPMs and RCMs identified in **Section 2.2.4**, these emissions would generally remain
1524 substantially lower than applicable thresholds and imperceptible to sensitive receptors.

1525 **3.4.3 Mitigation Measures**

1526 No project-specific mitigation measures are recommended.

1527 **3.5 Noise**

1528 This section describes the existing acoustic environment in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential noise
1529 impacts from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to
1530 reduce potential adverse noise effects from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns expressed during
1531 public scoping regarding noise are considered and addressed. The reader is referred to the [Noise](#)
1532 [Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to the data presented in each of
1533 the following sections.

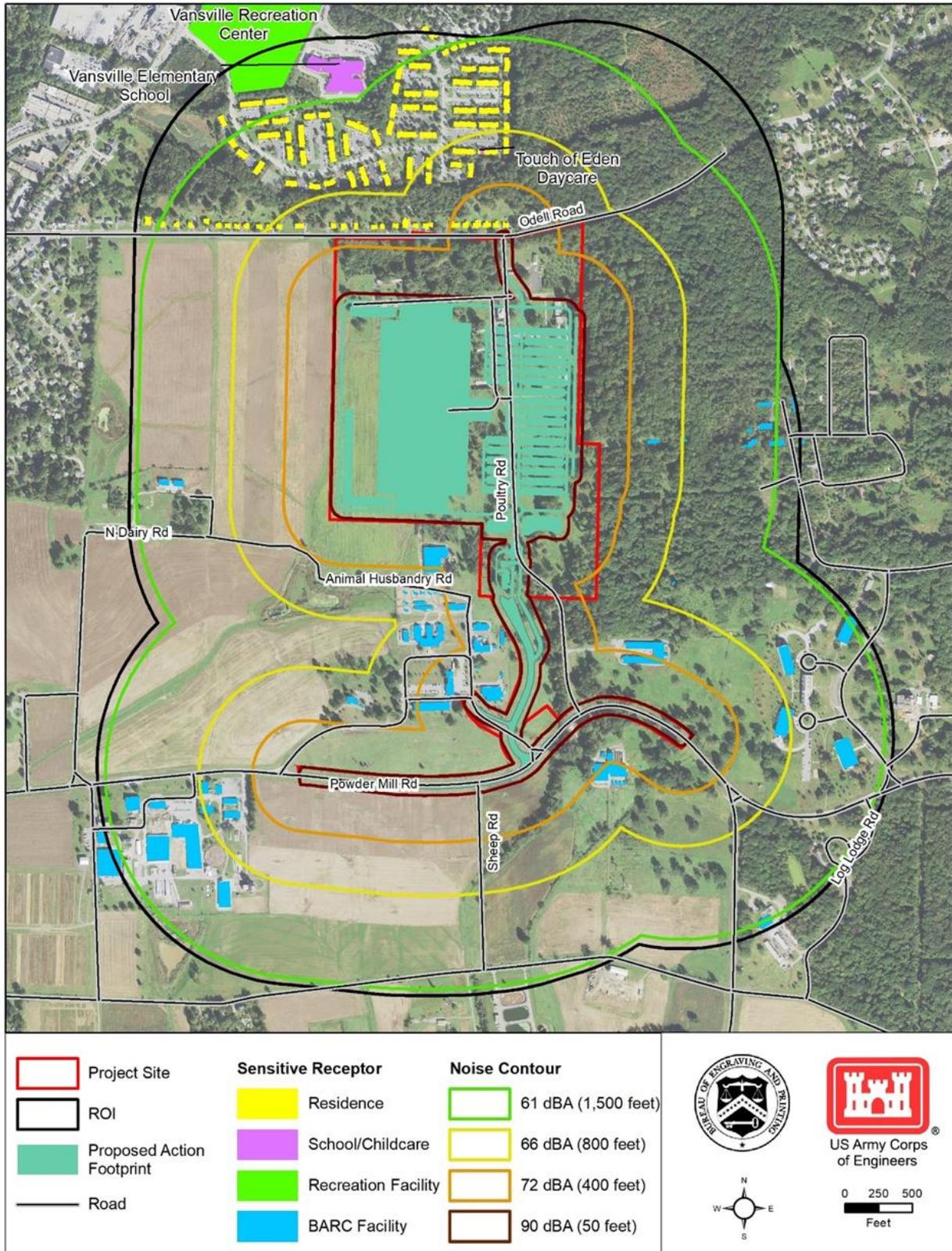
1534 **3.5.1 Affected Environment**

1535 **3.5.1.1 Region of Influence**

1536 The noise ROI includes the Project Site and areas within 1,500 feet of the Project Site (see **Figure 3.5-1**).
1537 These are the areas that could experience noise effects from the Proposed Action during either the
1538 construction or operation phase. Beyond 1,500 feet from the Project Site, noise generated during
1539 construction of the proposed CPF would be expected to attenuate to ambient levels and would not be
1540 noticeable. Operational noise from the proposed CPF would be anticipated to attenuate to ambient levels
1541 at approximately 800 feet.

1542 **3.5.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1543 There are two noise regulations that apply to the Proposed Action: the [Noise Control Act of 1972](#) (42 USC
1544 4901) and the [Prince George's County Noise Ordinance](#) (Prince George's County Code, Subtitle 19,
1545 Division 2) (Prince George's County, 2019). Collectively, these regulations restrict construction activities to
1546 daytime hours with a maximum noise limit of 75 A-weighted decibels (dBA) without a noise-suppression
1547 plan and 85 dBA with an approved noise-suppression plan. Operational noise is similarly restricted.



1548

1549

Figure 3.5-1: Noise ROI and Proposed Construction Noise Contours

1550 **3.5.1.3 Existing Conditions**

1551 The Project Site does not have any substantial existing sources of man-made noise, other than occasional
1552 vehicle traffic and landscaping equipment that are not discernable from ambient levels. Wildlife noise
1553 sources are present, but are also not discernable from ambient levels.

1554 The ROI is predominantly semi-rural/suburban with neighborhoods to the north, east, and west of the
1555 Project Site. Agricultural land associated with BARC is to the south (see **Figure 3.5-1**). Existing sources of
1556 noise within the ROI include vehicle traffic (including, notably, noise from rumble strips on Powder Mill Road
1557 that has generated complaints from both BARC employees and the community), farm equipment at BARC,
1558 and other noises typically generated in a semi-rural/suburban area.

1559 As shown in **Figure 3.5-1**, there are 485 noise-sensitive receptors located within the ROI. These noise-
1560 sensitive receptors are primarily located in the northern and southern portions of the ROI. They include
1561 residences along Odell Road and in the Vansville community, active BARC buildings, the Vansville
1562 Recreation Center, Vansville Elementary School, and the Touch of Eden Daycare. The Vansville Recreation
1563 Center and Vansville Elementary School are approximately 1,500 feet from the Project Site boundary; the
1564 Touch of Eden Daycare is approximately 1,300 feet from the boundary. The closest public (non-BARC)
1565 receptor to the Project Site is a residence along Odell Road located approximately 35 feet north of the
1566 Project Site boundary. There are no noise-sensitive receptors on the Project Site.

1567 **3.5.2 Environmental Effects**

1568 This section summarizes the potential noise impacts within the ROI that would occur under the Proposed
1569 Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Noise](#)
1570 [Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential environmental effects.

1571 **3.5.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1572 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. Treasury
1573 would continue to operate out of the DC Facility; these current conditions generate no noise complaints.
1574 The Project Site would remain in its current condition. Existing ambient noise conditions in the ROI would
1575 continue. Therefore, the No Action Alternative would have **no impact** on noise.

1576 **3.5.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

1577 The Proposed Action would cause short-term, **less-than-significant adverse** noise increases in the ROI
1578 during construction.

1579 During a normal daytime construction shift, the estimated maximum sound levels experienced by noise-
1580 sensitive receptors within the ROI would be below 75 dBA (see **Table 3.5-1**)⁸. However, as shown in **Figure**
1581 **3.5-1**, six residences along Odell Road could potentially experience noise levels between 72 and 90 dBA
1582 for approximately 1 to 2 weeks during re-construction of the northern segment of Poultry Road. Four BARC
1583 facilities immediately south of the Project Site could also experience noise levels between 72 and 90 dBA
1584 while the proposed entrance road is being constructed. With implementation of the EPMs identified in
1585 **Section 2.2.4**, construction noise, including from on-site construction activities and associated construction
1586 vehicle and truck traffic, would be maintained at **less-than-significant adverse levels**, including for
1587 sensitive receptors in the ROI.

⁸ Actual noise levels experienced by noise-sensitive receptors in the ROI, particularly those north, northwest, and east of the Project Site, would likely be lower than the levels indicated in **Table 3.5-1** as retained vegetation (e.g., the forested conservation easements) and topography would help to block the noise.

1588 The Proposed Action would also result in operational noise increases in the ROI. With implementation of
 1589 the EPMS identified in **Section 2.2.4**, operational noise, including from on-site permanent equipment and
 1590 daytime operational vehicle and truck traffic, would have a **negligible adverse impact** on noise in the ROI.

1591 **Table 3.5-1: Estimated Noise Levels at Various Distances from Construction Activities**

Noise-Sensitive Receptor Type	Name or Location (# of resources)	Approximate Distance from Proposed Construction Activities (feet)	Noise Level (dBA)
School / Childcare	Touch of Eden Daycare	1,300	72 - 66
	Vansville Elementary School	1,500	60
Recreational Facility	Vansville Recreation Center	1,500	60
Residence	Along Odell Road (28)	500 ¹ - 1,500	90 - 60
	Vansville (~393)	800 - 1,500	66 - 60
BARC Facility	All BARC facilities within the ROI (~61)	50 - 1,500	90 - 60

1592 1. Re-construction of the northern segment of Poultry Road between the proposed CPF and Odell Road would likely
 1593 take 1 to 2 weeks; during this time, construction activities would be as close as 35 feet from off-site residences.

1594 Nighttime delivery shipments by trucks would be routed through BARC to avoid passing within 50 feet of
 1595 any noise-sensitive receptors. Therefore, the noise-sensitive receptors around the site may experience
 1596 **less-than-significant adverse impacts** from nighttime shipments due to audible, but not intrusive, truck
 1597 noise at the proposed CPF.

1598 Finally, as part of the Proposed Action, Treasury would remove the rumble strips along Powder Mill Road
 1599 within the Project Site, thereby reducing vehicle noise on Powder Mill Road during both day and night. This
 1600 would constitute a **beneficial impact** to nearby noise-sensitive receptors.

1601 **3.5.3 Mitigation Measures**

1602 No project-specific mitigation measures are recommended.

1603 **3.6 Geology, Topography, and Soils**

1604 This section describes the geologic, topographic, and soil resources in the Proposed Action’s ROI and
 1605 potential impacts on these resources from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action
 1606 Alternative. Measures to reduce potential adverse effects on these resources from the Proposed Action are
 1607 also identified. Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding these resources are considered and
 1608 addressed. The reader is referred to the [Geology, Topography, and Soils Technical Memorandum](#) for
 1609 additional, more detailed information related to the data presented in each of the following sections.

1610 The following resources have **no potential** for impact under the Proposed Action and are not subject to
 1611 further analysis herein: geology, topography, seismic hazards, landslides, and radon.

1612 **3.6.1 Affected Environment**

1613 **3.6.1.1 Region of Influence**

1614 The ROI for geologic, topographic, and soil resources is the Project Site, as the Proposed Action would
 1615 have no potential to affect these resources beyond the boundaries of the Project Site. As noted above,
 1616 geologic and topographic resources are not discussed further.

1617 **3.6.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1618 The primary regulations and guidance related to this analysis include [The Farmland Protection Policy Act](#)
1619 (FPPA), [Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations](#), [Maryland Standards and Specification for](#)
1620 [Soil Erosion and Sediment Control](#), [Section 438 of the EISA](#), and [EO 13508, Chesapeake Bay Protection](#)
1621 [and Restoration](#).

1622 Under the FPPA, federal, state, and local agencies designate prime farmland, unique farmland, and
1623 farmland of statewide or local importance to minimize the impact federal programs have on the unnecessary
1624 and irreversible conversion of farmland to nonagricultural uses (USDA, 2009a; NRCS, n.d.)

1625 Maryland Erosion and Sediment Control Regulations and Maryland Standards and Specification for Soil
1626 Erosion and Sediment Control collectively guide erosion control in the State of Maryland. These regulations
1627 require construction activities disturbing 1 or more acres of land to obtain coverage under the [General](#)
1628 [Permit for Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity](#), and establish criteria for proper erosion and
1629 sediment control on construction sites. Section 438 of the EISA and EO 13508 also require stormwater
1630 management measures intended to reduce off-site adverse impacts from runoff.

1631 **3.6.1.3 Existing Conditions**

1632 **Figure 3.6-1** shows the soils underlying the Project Site. On-site soils generally have a medium to high
1633 susceptibility to compaction, and approximately one-third of the soils have a moderate to high potential for
1634 erosion (>0.35 K-factor).

1635 The Project Site contains approximately 59.3 acres of prime farmland and 27.2 acres of farmland of
1636 statewide importance (see **Figure 3.6-1**); however, only 9.5 acres of these soils are currently used for
1637 agriculture (i.e., row crops; see **Section 3.8**). The remaining portions of the Project Site with FPPA-
1638 designated soils consist of forest, open meadows, and, to a lesser extent, developed land (NRCS, 2020).
1639 The Project Site contains no unique farmland or farmland of local importance.

1640 **3.6.2 Environmental Effects**

1641 This section assesses potential impacts to soil resources within the ROI that could occur under the
1642 Proposed Action (i.e. Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the
1643 [Geology, Topography, and Soils Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

1644 **3.6.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1645 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. The existing
1646 soil resources in the ROI would remain the same. Therefore, the No Action Alternative would have **no**
1647 **impact** on these resources.

1648 **3.6.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

1649 *Construction*

1650 The construction LOD of the proposed CPF includes approximately 100.3 acres, or 82.1 percent, of the
1651 Project Site (see **Figure 3.6-1**). Under the Preferred Alternative, existing vegetation would be removed
1652 within the LOD, rendering soils exposed and more susceptible to erosion. Soils in the LOD could also be
1653 compacted from use of heavy equipment during construction. Implementation of the EPMs and RCMs
1654 identified in **Section 2.2.4**, however, would minimize or eliminate these potential impacts, resulting in **no**
1655 **or negligible adverse impacts** to soils.

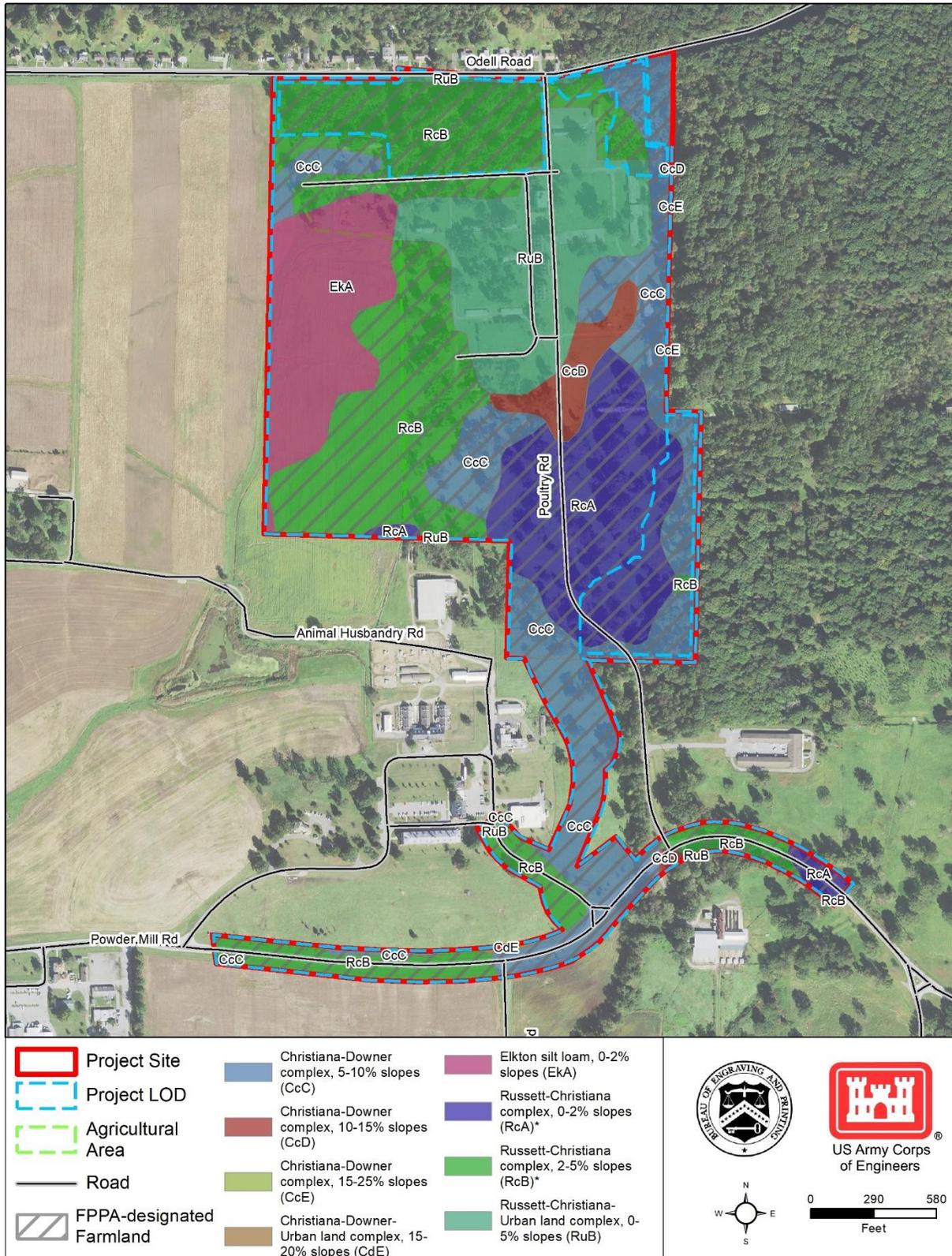


Figure 3.6-1: Project Site Soils

1656

1657

1658 *Operation*

1659 Once constructed, the Proposed Action would increase impervious surface cover on the Project Site from
1660 17.3 to 46.7 acres (or by 29.4 acres), comprising 38.2 percent of the Project Site. Additional impervious
1661 surfaces would increase stormwater runoff from the Project Site and the potential for soil erosion and
1662 sedimentation in receiving waterbodies.

1663 Treasury, however, would incorporate stormwater management features and practices into the design of
1664 the proposed CPF in compliance with [Section 438 of the EISA](#) and [EO 13508](#). These design features would
1665 retain pre-development hydrology on the Project Site to the maximum extent technically feasible and
1666 minimize water pollution, including from sedimentation (see **Section 3.7**). Further, Treasury would
1667 revegetate all pervious surfaces disturbed during construction of the Preferred Alternative; no exposed soil
1668 would remain on the Project Site. With implementation of these measures, operation of the Proposed Action
1669 would result in ***no or negligible adverse impacts*** to soils.

1670 The Preferred Alternative would directly impact approximately 65.3 acres of FPPA-designated farmland
1671 soils due to ground disturbance and conversion to developed uses. Further, approximately 21.2 acres of
1672 FPPA-designated farmland soils would also be indirectly impacted within the Project Site, outside of the
1673 construction LOD, because they would be rendered nonfarmable due to access restrictions within
1674 Treasury's secure facility during operation.

1675 Treasury completed a Farmland Conversion Impact Rating Form (USDA Form AD-1006) in consultation
1676 with the Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) to determine the overall potential impact to
1677 FPPA-designated soils. The Proposed Action received a site assessment score of 114. As this score is
1678 below 160, no further consideration for farmland conservation is required. Please refer to the [Geology,
1679 Topography, and Soils Technical Memorandum](#) for NRCS consultation documentation.

1680 Finally, the state of Maryland, Prince George's County, and the NCPD have established policies and goals
1681 to prioritize preservation of existing agricultural land, including BARC specifically, for land use and open
1682 space values. Treasury's consideration of these plans, policies, and goals are addressed in **Section 3.2**.

1683 **3.6.3 Mitigation Measures**

1684 No project-specific mitigation measures are recommended.

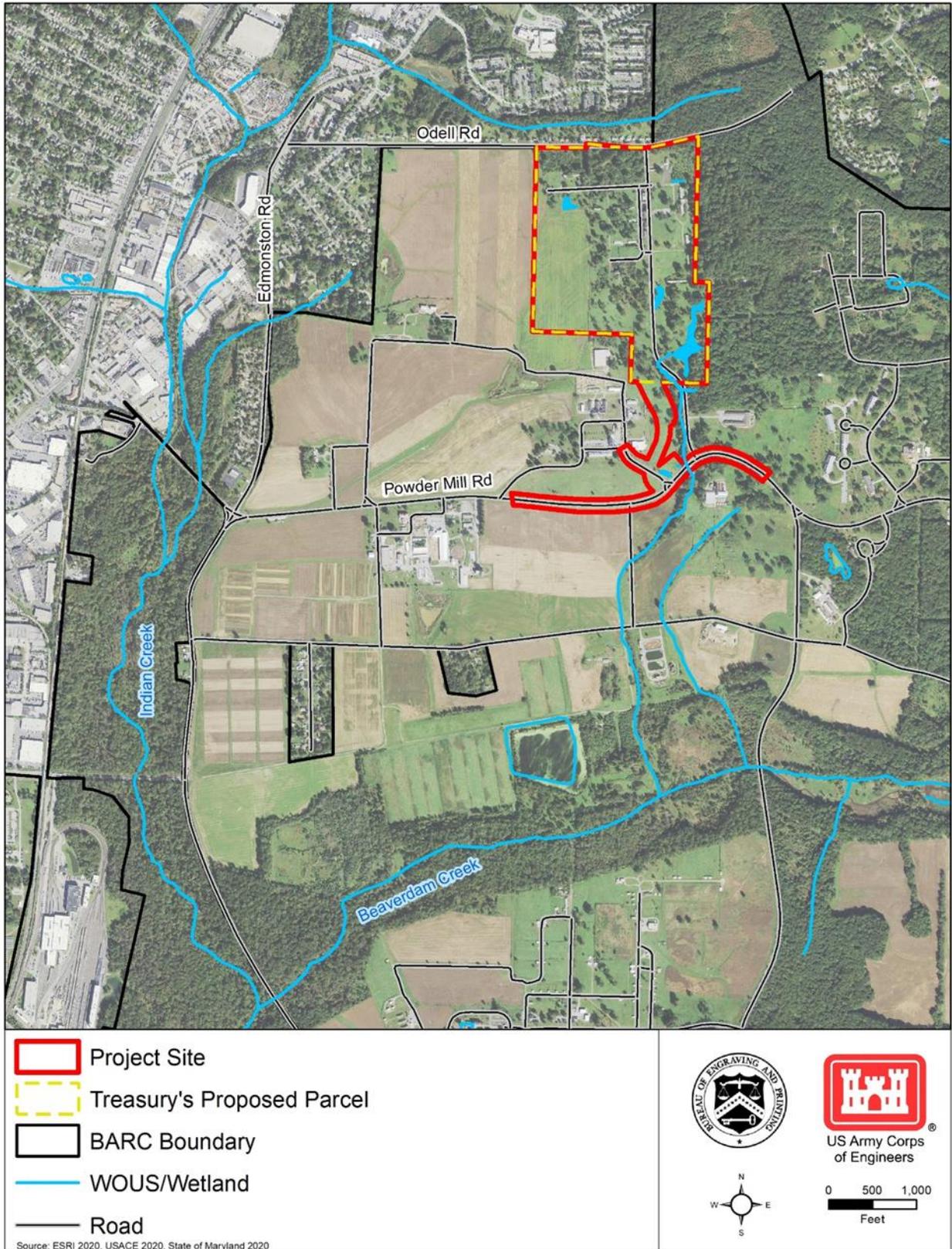
1685 **3.7 Water Resources**

1686 This section describes the water resources in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts on these
1687 resources from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to
1688 reduce potential adverse impacts on water resources from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns
1689 expressed during public scoping regarding water resources are considered and addressed. The reader is
1690 referred to the [Water Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related
1691 to the data presented here.

1692 Two water resources, floodplains and Chesapeake Bay Critical Areas, are not located within the Project
1693 Site and have no potential to be impacted by the Proposed Action.

1694 **3.7.1 Affected Environment**1695 **3.7.1.1 Region of Influence**

1696 The ROI for water resources consists of surface water features, including wetlands, and groundwater
1697 located within and receiving drainage down-gradient from the Project Site. These primarily include on-site
1698 water resources; Indian Creek and Beaverdam Creek, both perennial streams that ultimately receive runoff
1699 from the Project Site, and their tributaries; and areas down-gradient from the Project Site where
1700 groundwater is presumed to flow to the southwest (see **Figure 3.7-1**) (USACE, 2020a).



1701

1702

Figure 3.7-1: Water Resources ROI

1703 **3.7.1.1 Applicable Guidance**

1704 Treasury would comply with all federal and state laws and regulations relating to water resources while
1705 constructing and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Water Resources Technical](#)
1706 [Memorandum](#) for a complete list of applicable laws and regulations relevant to water resources.

1707 **3.7.1.2 Existing Conditions**1708 *Surface Waters and Water Quality*

1709 Surface waters⁹ within the ROI generally drain from the northeast to the southwest (USACE, 2020c). There
1710 are two surface waters within the Project Site, both of which are unnamed intermittent streams (see **Figure**
1711 **3.7-2**):

- 1712 • The first is located in the southern portion of Treasury's proposed parcel (USACE, 2020c). This
1713 stream receives drainage from the southern approximately 40 percent of the proposed parcel and
1714 flows south between the existing Poultry Road and the proposed entrance road. This intermittent
1715 stream is also located within the Project Site where it passes through a culvert under Powder Mill
1716 Road, and continues south to Beaverdam Creek (USACE, 2020d).
- 1717 • The second unnamed intermittent stream is located within the Project Site south of Treasury's
1718 proposed parcel. It flows southeast from Wetland 8 under Powder Mill Road to the above-
1719 referenced unnamed intermittent stream (USACE, 2020d).

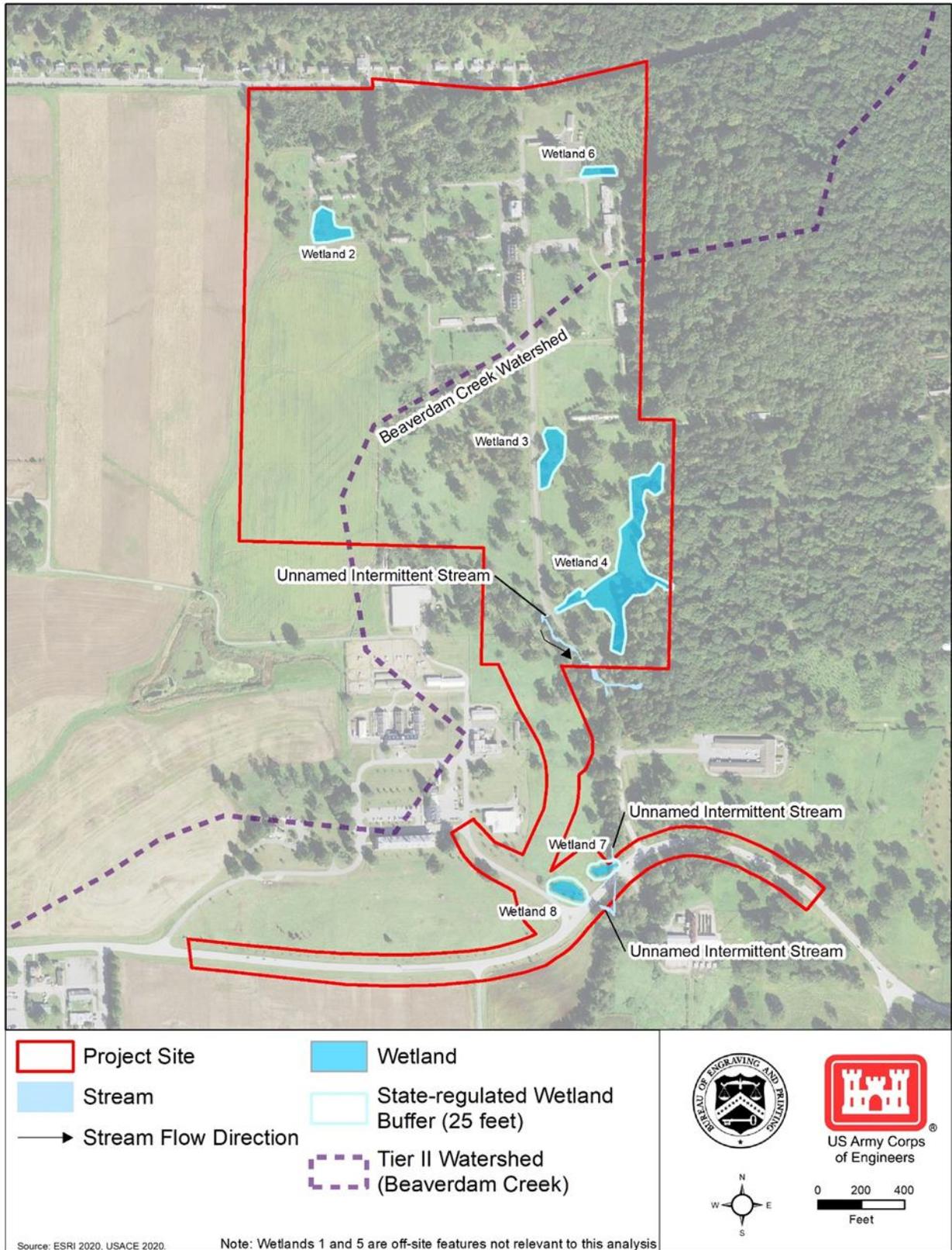
1720 Beaverdam Creek and Indian Creek were historically listed as impaired by the state of Maryland under
1721 [CWA Section 303\(d\)](#)¹⁰; however, the MDE established [TMDLs](#)¹¹ to address pollutants in these streams, and
1722 subsequently removed these streams from the Section 303(d) [list of impaired streams](#) in 2008 (MDE, 2018).
1723 Beaverdam Creek is currently designated as a [Tier II](#) water, indicating that its quality is substantially better
1724 than State minimum requirements, and is subject to antidegradation requirements described in [Code of](#)
1725 [Maryland Regulation 26.08.02.04-1](#) (MDE, 2017). Beaverdam Creek also receives sanitary sewer
1726 discharge from the BARC East WWTP (see **Section 3.11**).

1727 Indian Creek (and therefore Beaverdam Creek) discharges to the Anacostia River, which ultimately
1728 discharges to the Potomac River and Chesapeake Bay. The [Anacostia Watershed](#) is part of the greater
1729 [Chesapeake Bay Watershed](#) and is intensely developed with poor ecological conditions and degraded
1730 water quality. Water quality in the Chesapeake Bay has also historically been impacted by development.
1731 The USEPA established a [Chesapeake Bay-wide TMDL](#) in 2010 in response to the poor water quality; this
1732 TMDL also serves as a key commitment of federal strategy to protect and restore the Chesapeake Bay
1733 under EO 13508 (USEPA, 2019). Additionally, Prince George's County created a Watershed
1734 Implementation Plan (WIP) in 2011 in response. The 2018 [Anacostia River Restoration Plan](#) for Prince
1735 George's County includes target loads to both meet the Chesapeake Bay TMDL and improve water quality
1736 of the Anacostia River (USACE, 2018).

⁹ USACE regulates the alteration of and discharges to surface waters under [Section 404](#) of the CWA. Under [Section 401](#) of the CWA, discharges to WOUS must comply with the state's [Water Quality Standards \(WQS\)](#).

¹⁰ Maryland maintains a list of impaired waters (i.e., waters that do not meet the WQS) in accordance with Section 303(d) of the CWA and establishes TMDLs as needed to address pollutants in impaired waters (MDE, 2019c).

¹¹ A TMDL is the maximum amount of a pollutant that a waterbody can receive while still meeting applicable WQS.



1737

1738

Figure 3.7-2: Surface Waters on the Project Site

1739 *Stormwater*

1740 Stormwater¹² is conveyed across the Project Site and within the ROI primarily to the west, southwest, and
1741 south, following topography (see the [Geography, Topography, and Soils Technical Memorandum](#)) and
1742 existing stormwater management infrastructure. Approximately 51 percent of the Project Site drains to
1743 Indian Creek, while 49 percent drains to the two unnamed intermittent streams in the southern portion of
1744 the Project Site, which flow to Beaverdam Creek.

1745 The Project Site is largely vegetated (see **Section 3.8**); it currently contains 17.3 acres of impervious
1746 surfaces (i.e., 14.2 percent of the site) from existing roads and buildings.

1747 Federal projects and operations are subject to stormwater management guidelines and requirements.
1748 These primarily include the [NPDES](#) permit program, the [EISA \(42 USC 17094 et seq.\)](#), and, within the
1749 Chesapeake Bay Watershed, [EO 13508](#). The USDA operations at BARC are currently permitted under a
1750 NPDES MS4 [Phase II General Permit](#) that establishes minimum control measures to manage stormwater
1751 on BARC. Further, construction activities disturbing 1 acre or more of land are required to obtain coverage
1752 under MDE's [General Permit for Stormwater Associated with Construction Activity](#), which requires the
1753 project proponent to prepare an NOI and ESCP.

1754 [Section 438](#) of the EISA directs federal agencies to incorporate stormwater management designs (i.e.,
1755 GI/LID features) in development projects; no GI/LID features are present within the Project Site.

1756 *Wetlands*

1757 Wetlands¹³ at BARC are associated with storm drainage channels, ponds, maintained open space, and
1758 backwater areas. Overall, BARC contains approximately 815 acres of wetlands (USDA, 1996). As shown
1759 on **Figure 3.7-2**, USACE delineated six palustrine wetlands¹⁴, totaling 2.94 acres, on the Project Site
1760 (USACE, 2020c; USACE, 2020d). Treasury preliminarily determined that three of the six wetlands on the
1761 Project Site are isolated and not subject to USACE regulation under CWA Section 404. These wetlands are
1762 still subject to MDE regulation at the state level. Generally, if total impacts on isolated, nontidal wetlands
1763 are less than 1 acre (e.g., only 0.81 acre of these wetlands occur on the Project Site), mitigation is not
1764 required (MDE, 2020). Treasury preliminarily determined Wetland 4, the largest on-site wetland (1.95
1765 acres), and Wetlands 7 and 8 to be jurisdictional wetlands subject to regulation under CWA Section 404
1766 (USACE, 2020c; USACE, 2020d).

1767 MDE also regulates a 25-foot buffer around all nontidal wetlands; there is approximately 1.20 acre of
1768 wetland buffer on the Project Site.

1769 *Groundwater and Water Quality*

1770 There is no sole-source aquifer within a 10-mile radius of the Project Site (USEPA, 2020). Regional
1771 groundwater¹⁵ aquifers flow to the southeast, although shallow groundwater on-site flows down-gradient to
1772 the southwest (USACE, 2020a; USACE, 2020b). An unconfined portion of the Patuxent aquifer, within the

¹² Stormwater is generated from rainfall or storm events and flows into surface water bodies or recharges groundwater. The velocity and volume of stormwater generally increase in proportion to the amount of impervious surfaces and compacted soils present within the drainage area. Stormwater runoff can accumulate pollutants and debris as it flows across the land surface and may also result in increased erosion and sedimentation of receiving surface water bodies.

¹³ Wetlands generally include swamps, marshes, bogs, and similar areas ([33 CFR 328.3](#)). Wetlands perform diverse hydrologic functions such as water quality improvement, groundwater recharge, pollution mitigation, nutrient cycling, and stormwater and floodwater storage. Wetlands also provide wildlife habitat and have socioeconomic benefits, including providing hunting and recreation areas.

¹⁴ Palustrine wetlands are non-tidal wetlands characterized by trees, shrubs, and emergent vegetation (Cowardin, Carter, Golet, & LaRoe, 1979).

¹⁵ Groundwater is water stored beneath the ground surface in soil and geological formations.

1773 Patuxent Formation, recharges in the western portions of BARC (USACE, 2020b). The USDA pumps water
1774 from this aquifer under unconfined water table conditions and uses the water for various purposes
1775 throughout BARC (USDA, 2011). No USDA pumps or wells are located on the Project Site.

1776 Several testing wells installed on the Project Site in October 2019 during a [Phase II Environmental Site](#)
1777 [Assessment \(ESA\)](#) either did not encounter groundwater or were slow to recharge following sampling. The
1778 average depth to groundwater in testing wells at the Project Site was 10.3 feet (USACE, 2020b). During
1779 the Phase II ESA, USACE identified concentrations of arsenic, chromium, lead, cyanide, and VOCs that
1780 could impact groundwater quality. The levels of these contaminants, however, are either below maximum
1781 contaminant levels (MCLs)¹⁶ or otherwise consistent with natural background levels for the ROI (USACE,
1782 2020b).

1783 *Maryland's Coastal Zone*

1784 Maryland's coastal zone includes all of Prince George's County, including the Project Site. As a federally
1785 owned property, BARC is statutorily excluded from the state's coastal zone. In accordance with the Coastal
1786 Zone Management Act (CZMA) of 1972 ([16 USC 1451 et seq.](#)), however, federal actions that have the
1787 potential to affect coastal zone resources must be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable, with the
1788 state's enforceable coastal zone policies. Because the Proposed Action would have the potential to affect
1789 Maryland's coastal zone resources, Treasury is required to determine the Proposed Action's consistency
1790 with the enforceable policies of the Maryland Coastal Zone Management Program (CZMP).

1791 **3.7.2 Environmental Effects**

1792 This section analyzes the potential impacts to water resources within the ROI that could occur under the
1793 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the
1794 [Water Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

1795 **3.7.2.1 No Action Alternative**

1796 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. Water
1797 resources within the ROI would not change due to Treasury's proposed activities. Ongoing stormwater
1798 infiltration, groundwater recharge, and WOUS acreages and functions would continue. Therefore, the No
1799 Action Alternative would have **no impact** on water resources.

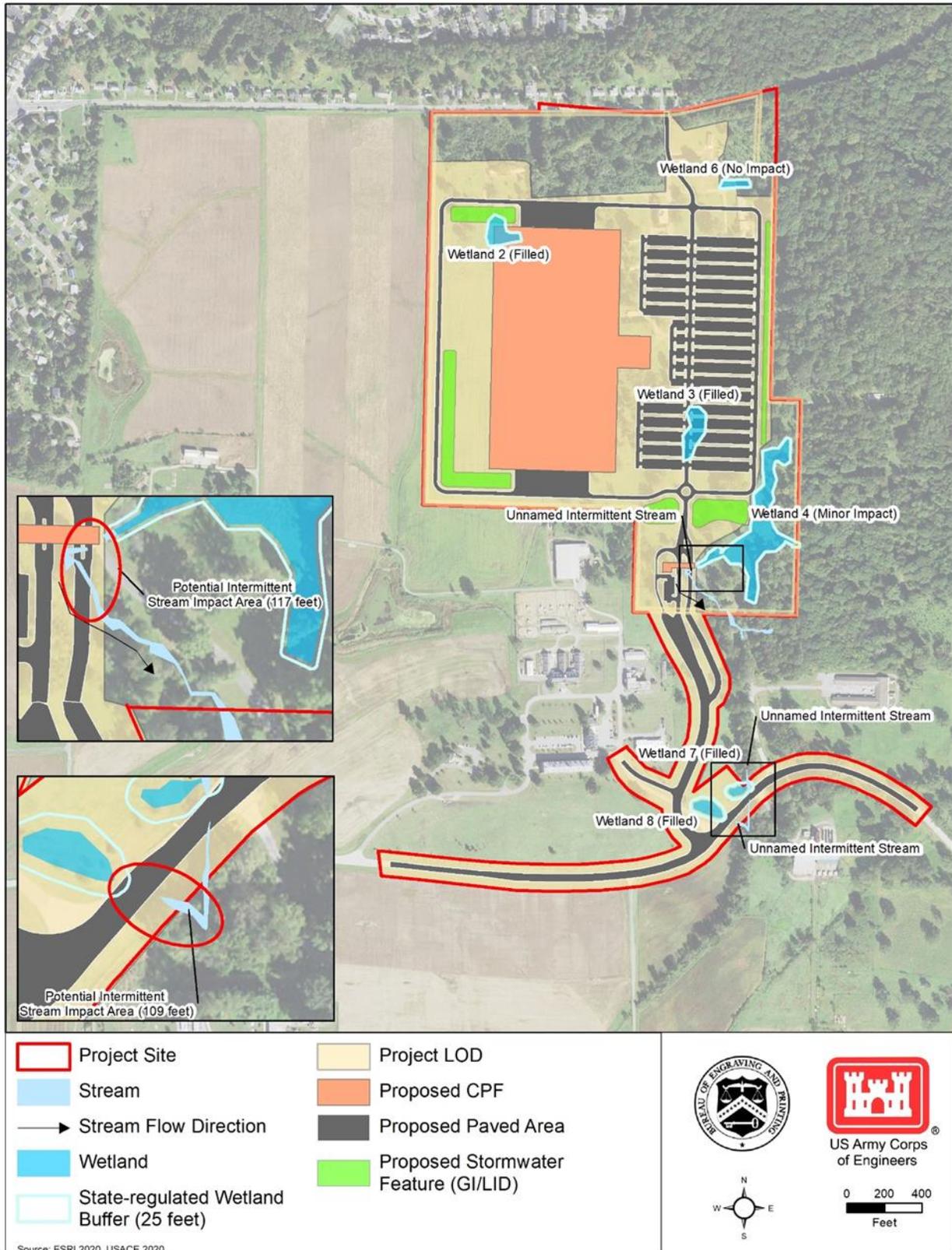
1800 **3.7.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

1801 Surface Waters and Water Quality (excluding Wetlands)

1802 *Construction*

1803 Construction of the Proposed Action would divert approximately 117 linear feet of the delineated intermittent
1804 stream in the southern portion of Treasury's proposed parcel to avoid the proposed entrance road and the
1805 proposed vehicle entry control facility (see **Figure 3.7-3**); Treasury would likely relocate this portion of the
1806 stream to the east of the proposed development. Diversion of the intermittent stream on the proposed parcel
1807 would result in a small permanent impact to this resource, but would not permanently impede this stream
1808 segment or its connection to other WOUS. It would not be impacted during the Powder Mill Road
1809 modifications as no changes are proposed to the existing water crossing in that location.

¹⁶ MCLs are standards set by the USEPA for drinking water quality under the Safe Drinking Water Act.



1810

1811

Figure 3.7-3: Potentially Impacted Water Bodies and Proposed Stormwater Infrastructure

1812 Construction of the Proposed Action would also fill, and not replace, approximately 109 linear feet of the
1813 second on-site intermittent stream (see **Figure 3.7-3**). In total, approximately 226 linear feet of stream within
1814 the Project site would be impacted, resulting in a **potentially significant adverse impact**. Treasury would
1815 minimize these potential impacts through compliance with Sections 404/401 of the CWA and
1816 implementation of EPMs (see **Section 2.2.4**).

1817 Construction-related ground disturbance could increase on- and off-site soil erosion and sedimentation that
1818 could impact surface waters in the ROI. Compliance with NPDES permit requirements (e.g., use of silt
1819 fences and sediment traps), however, would minimize or eliminate these potential impacts, resulting in **no**
1820 **or negligible adverse impacts**.

1821 *Operation*

1822 Operation of the proposed CPF would produce approximately 120,000 gallons per day (gpd) of wastewater
1823 that would be treated at the BARC East WWTP and discharged to nearby surface waters (see **Section**
1824 **3.11**). The WWTP, which has sufficient existing permitted capacity to treat both existing and planned future
1825 wastewater at BARC, as well as the anticipated volume of wastewater from the Proposed Action, would
1826 continue to comply with existing permit requirements and established TMDLs for the receiving waterbody.
1827 Therefore, operation of the Proposed Action could increase water volumes downstream of the BARC East
1828 WWTP, but these increases would be minor and would result in **less-than-significant adverse impacts**
1829 on the flow of surface waters in the ROI, including Beaverdam Creek.

1830 Operation of the proposed CPF would not involve water withdrawals, in-water work, or alteration of surface
1831 waterbodies. Thus, in the long term, the Proposed Action would have **no impacts** to on-site surface waters.

1832 Stormwater

1833 *Construction*

1834 Construction of the Proposed Action would disturb approximately 100.3 acres of land. Ground disturbance
1835 could increase on- and off-site soil erosion and sedimentation within the ROI from stormwater discharges.
1836 As noted above, compliance with NPDES permit requirements would minimize or eliminate these potential
1837 impacts, resulting in **no or negligible adverse impacts** (see **Section 2.2.4**).

1838 *Operation*

1839 Once constructed, the Proposed Action would increase impervious surface cover on the Project Site by
1840 29.4 acres for a total of 46.7 acres, or 38.2 percent of the Project Site. As a result, stormwater runoff volumes
1841 discharging from the Project Site to receiving waterbodies could increase, with corresponding increases in
1842 concentrations of pollutants and sediments.

1843 As shown on **Figure 3.7-3**, however, Treasury would properly design, construct, and maintain GI/LID
1844 stormwater infrastructure on the Project Site that would comply with state of Maryland requirements and
1845 Section 438 of the EISA, ensuring that pre-development hydrology is maintained on-site to the maximum
1846 extent technically feasible and no significant adverse impacts related to stormwater occur. Stormwater
1847 control BMPs identified under EO 13508 would also be integrated into the Project Site design to control and
1848 reduce water pollution coming from federal facilities. As such, **no or negligible adverse impacts** to
1849 stormwater would be expected (see **Section 2.2.4**).

1850 Wetlands

1851 *Construction*

1852 Construction of the Proposed Action would fill Wetlands 2 and 3 (both isolated), totaling 0.73 acre; Wetlands
1853 7 and 8 (both potentially jurisdictional), totaling 0.18 acre; and their MDE-regulated 25-foot nontidal wetland
1854 buffers (see **Figure 3.7-3**). Construction of the proposed security fence along the boundary of Treasury's

1855 proposed parcel could also impact 0.03 acre of Wetland 4 (potentially jurisdictional). In total, the Proposed
1856 Action would impact 0.94 acre of wetlands within the Project Site (i.e., 0.11 percent of wetlands on BARC)
1857 and 0.65 acre of MDE-regulated nontidal wetland buffer.

1858 Based on its alternatives analysis, Treasury has found that there is no practicable alternative to impacting
1859 wetlands through construction of the CPF; Treasury has developed the concept site plan for the CPF in a
1860 manner that reduces potential adverse wetland impacts to the extent feasible. Treasury prepared a Draft
1861 Finding of No Practicable Alternative for the Proposed Action in compliance with EO 11990 (see the [Water](#)
1862 [Resources Technical Memorandum](#)).

1863 As the Proposed Action would impact less than 1 acre of isolated, nontidal wetlands, Treasury would apply
1864 for an exemption from mitigation requirements for those wetlands under Maryland's Nontidal Wetlands
1865 Protection Program. Treasury would implement any required mitigation as directed by the MDE.
1866 Additionally, Treasury would comply with CWA Section 404/401 permitting requirements to address impacts
1867 to potentially jurisdictional wetlands. Therefore, potential impacts on wetlands from construction of the
1868 Proposed Action would be considered **less-than-significant**.

1869 Operation

1870 No operational activities of the proposed CPF would encroach upon Wetlands 4 and 6 and their associated
1871 buffers. Therefore, operation of the Proposed Action would have **no adverse impacts** on wetlands.

1872 Groundwater

1873 Construction

1874 Some proposed construction activities (i.e., foundation excavation and new utility corridors) could involve
1875 site excavation up to a depth of approximately 25 feet bgs. Demolition of existing buildings with basements
1876 could require excavations up to approximately 10 feet bgs; removal of existing underground utilities could
1877 require excavations up to 5 feet bgs. These excavation and demolition activities could intersect groundwater
1878 underlying the Project Site, and potentially mobilize contaminants in the soil or discharge other pollutants
1879 that may enter the surficial groundwater; regulated concentrations could potentially be exceeded. These
1880 impacts would be expected to be maintained at **less-than-significant** levels and further reduced through
1881 the measures identified in **Section 2.2.4**.

1882 Operation

1883 Once construction is complete, **no impacts** to groundwater quality would occur from the proposed CPF.
1884 Hazardous materials used or generated at the proposed CPF during production operations would be
1885 properly disposed of or stored (see **Section 3.13**). The Proposed Action would use water supplied by the
1886 Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission (WSSC) and the USDA (see **Section 3.11**). While demand for
1887 USDA groundwater withdrawals in the ROI may increase, such increases would be within the USDA's
1888 existing capacity and supplemental to WSSC's primary water supply. Therefore, **negligible impacts** on
1889 groundwater supply would occur during operation.

1890 Coastal Zone

1891 Treasury determined that the Proposed Action would be consistent, to the maximum extent practicable,
1892 with the enforceable policies of Maryland's CZMP (see the [Water Resources Technical Memorandum](#)).
1893 As such, **no adverse impacts** to Maryland's coastal zone would occur.

1894 **3.7.3 Mitigation Measures**

1895 Treasury should implement the following project-specific mitigation measure to further reduce the potential
1896 for adverse impacts to water resources:

- 1897
- 1898
- 1899
- As an alternative to diverting approximately 117 linear feet of the unnamed intermittent stream on-site, modify the LOD associated with proposed entrance road upgrades and the proposed vehicle entry control facility to avoid this stream.
- 1900
- 1901
- Conduct excavation activities at the Project Site when the groundwater table is seasonally lower (e.g., late summer or early fall) to minimize potential encounters with this resource.

1902 **3.8 Biological Resources**

1903 This section describes the biological resources in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts on
 1904 biological resources from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative.
 1905 Measures to reduce potential adverse impacts on biological resources are identified. Concerns expressed
 1906 during public scoping regarding biological resources are considered and addressed. The reader is referred
 1907 to the [Biological Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to
 1908 the data presented here.

1909 One special status species, the bald eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*), is not subject to further analysis as
 1910 no suitable habitat for this species is present within the ROI.

1911 **3.8.1 Affected Environment**

1912 **3.8.1.1 Region of Influence**

1913 The ROI for biological resources includes the Project Site and areas within 1,500 feet of the Project Site
 1914 (see **Figure 3.8-1**). Beyond 1,500 feet from the Project Site, potential impacts on biological resources would
 1915 not be anticipated, and proposed noise and light would attenuate to ambient levels (see **Section 3.5** and
 1916 **Section 3.3**, respectively).

1917 **3.8.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

1918 Treasury would comply with all federal and state laws and regulations relating to biological resources while
 1919 constructing and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Biological Resources Technical](#)
 1920 [Memorandum](#) for a complete list of applicable laws and regulations relevant to biological resources.

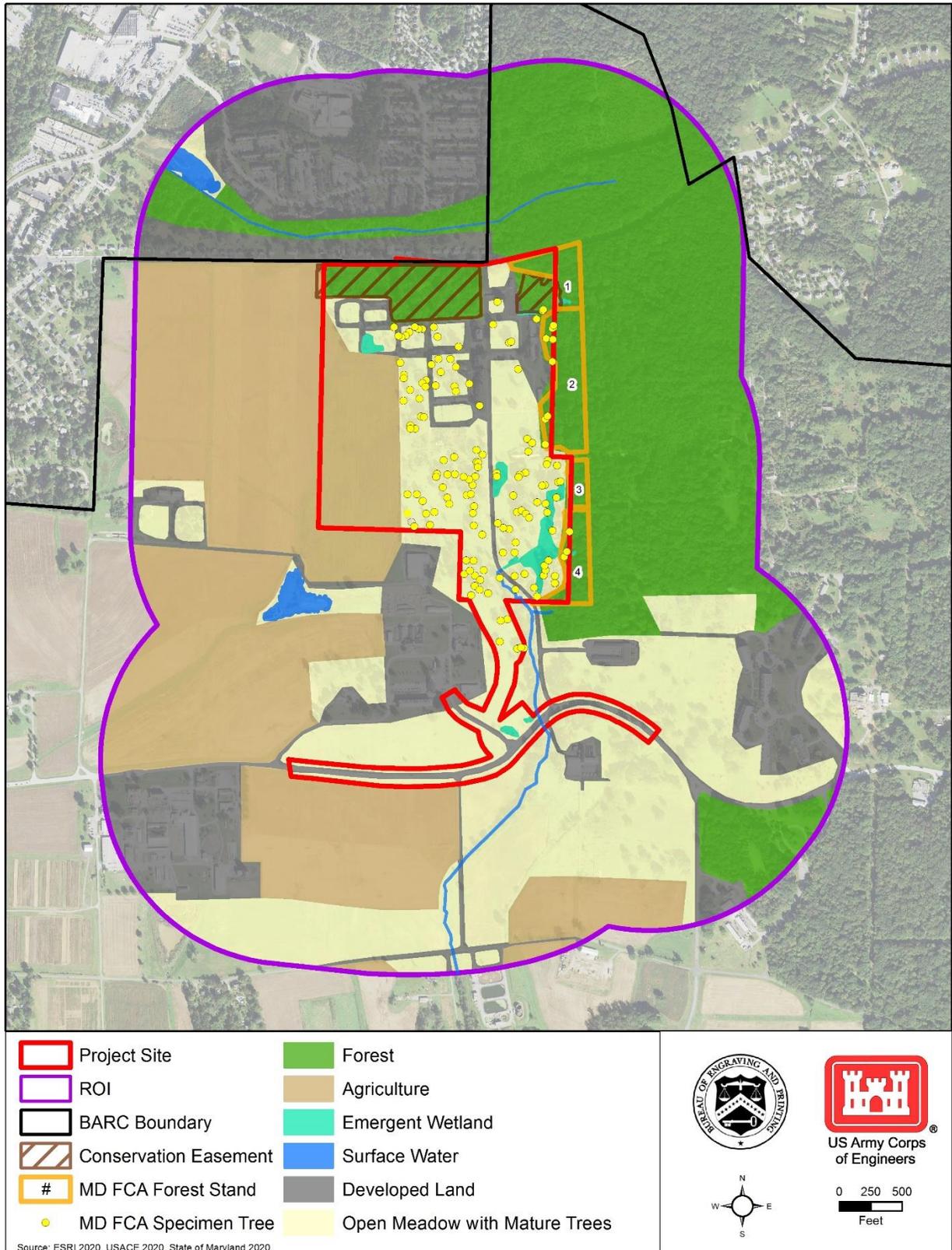
1921 **3.8.1.3 Existing Conditions**

1922 *Vegetation*

1923 Vegetation communities within the ROI are shown on **Figure 3.8-1** and quantified in **Table 3.8-1**. They
 1924 include forested areas, open meadows with mature trees, agricultural areas, and developed areas.

1925 In accordance with the [MFCA](#), Treasury conducted a [Forest Stand Delineation \(FSD\)](#) and survey of
 1926 specimen trees (e.g., trees 30 inches or greater in diameter at breast height) within the Project Site. The
 1927 FSD identified four forest stands and 149 specimen trees within the Project Site, 10 of which are located
 1928 within these forest stands, while the remaining 139 are scattered throughout the central and southern
 1929 portions of the Project Site (see **Figure 3.8-1**). The Project Site also contains two existing forest
 1930 conservation easements¹⁷.

¹⁷ A conservation easement is a legally binding agreement in which the landowner foregoes the right to develop the land while retaining full ownership (CBF, 2004). Conservation easements on the Project Site were established as a mitigation measure for the Intercounty Connector Project (Maryland Route 200) in 2014 (BEP, 2019b).



1931

1932

Figure 3.8-1: Existing Features in the Biological Resources ROI

1933

Table 3.8-1: Vegetation Communities within the ROI

Vegetation Community / Land Cover	Dominant Vegetation	Acres of Project Site	Acres of ROI	Percent of ROI
Forest	Oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), Red Maple (<i>Acer rubrum</i>), Sweet gum (<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>)	17.2	206.7	25.5
Agriculture	Rotation of Corn (<i>Zea mays</i>), Soybean (<i>Glycine max</i>), and cover crops	21.1	208.8	25.8
Open meadow w/ mature trees	Oaks and grasses	63.6	215.8	26.7
Emergent wetlands	Soft rush (<i>Juncus effusus</i>) and reed canary grass (<i>Phalaris arundinacea</i>)	2.9	3.0	0.4
Surface water (e.g., ponds, streams)	Not Applicable	0.0	4.2	0.5
Developed land	Not applicable; some grassy areas and landscape trees/shrubs present	17.4	171.3	21.2
Total	Not Applicable	122.2	809.7	100

1934 Note: Errors in math due to rounding.

1935 *Wildlife*

1936 Wildlife species in the ROI are those common to [semi-rural/suburban areas in central Maryland](#). Wildlife
 1937 habitat in the ROI includes forest, open meadows, agricultural fields, emergent wetlands, and surface water.
 1938 Additionally, the Project Site contains numerous bird nest boxes that provide habitat for cavity-nesting bird
 1939 species such as eastern bluebird (*Sialia sialis*) and tree swallow (*Tachycineta bicolor*). Hunting is generally
 1940 restricted within the ROI due to proximity to developed lands.

1941 *Special Status Species*

1942 *Federal- and State Listed Species*

1943 Treasury identified federal-listed threatened and endangered species with potential to occur in the ROI by
 1944 using the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC)
 1945 database. The only species with the potential to occur within the ROI is the NLEB, listed as “threatened”
 1946 under the ESA (USDA, 2010). Treasury conducted an [acoustic survey](#) for the NLEB on and near the Project
 1947 Site in June 2019; however, no NLEBs were found (USACE, 2019). Further, no NLEB hibernaculum or
 1948 maternity roosts exist in Prince George’s County (USFWS, 2019).

1949 Treasury consulted with the MDNR Wildlife and Heritage Service (WHS) to determine the potential
 1950 presence of state-listed species in the ROI. In a letter dated July 14, 2020, the MDNR-WHS confirmed that
 1951 no state-listed species have been recorded previously in the Project Site. Further, the MDNR-WHS
 1952 expressed no specific concerns with regard to the Proposed Action’s potential impacts on special status
 1953 species under its jurisdiction.

1954 The reader is referred to the [Biological Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for documentation of
 1955 consultation with the USFWS and MDNR-WHS.

1956 *Migratory Birds*

1957 Migratory birds use BARC, including the Project Site, as seasonal feeding ground, breeding ground, or for
 1958 temporary stop-over during migration (USFWS, 2020a). The USFWS identifies 12 migratory birds with the
 1959 potential to occur on the Project Site; these birds are also designated as [Birds of Conservation Concern](#)

1960 (BCCs¹⁸) (USFWS, 2020b). All 12 migratory birds have been observed on BARC, although only eight have
 1961 been specifically reported within the ROI (Cornell Lab of Ornithology, 2020).

1962 3.8.2 Environmental Effects

1963 This section assesses the potential effects on biological resources within the ROI that could occur under
 1964 the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the
 1965 [Biological Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

1966 3.8.2.1 No Action Alternative

1967 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. Biological
 1968 resources within the ROI would not change due to Treasury's proposed activities. The USDA's relocation
 1969 of activities from three Project Site structures to off-site locations would reduce human activity on the Project
 1970 Site, potentially providing a **minor beneficial impact** on biological resources, notably wildlife species
 1971 sensitive to human presence.

1972 3.8.2.2 Preferred Alternative

1973 Vegetation

1974 Construction

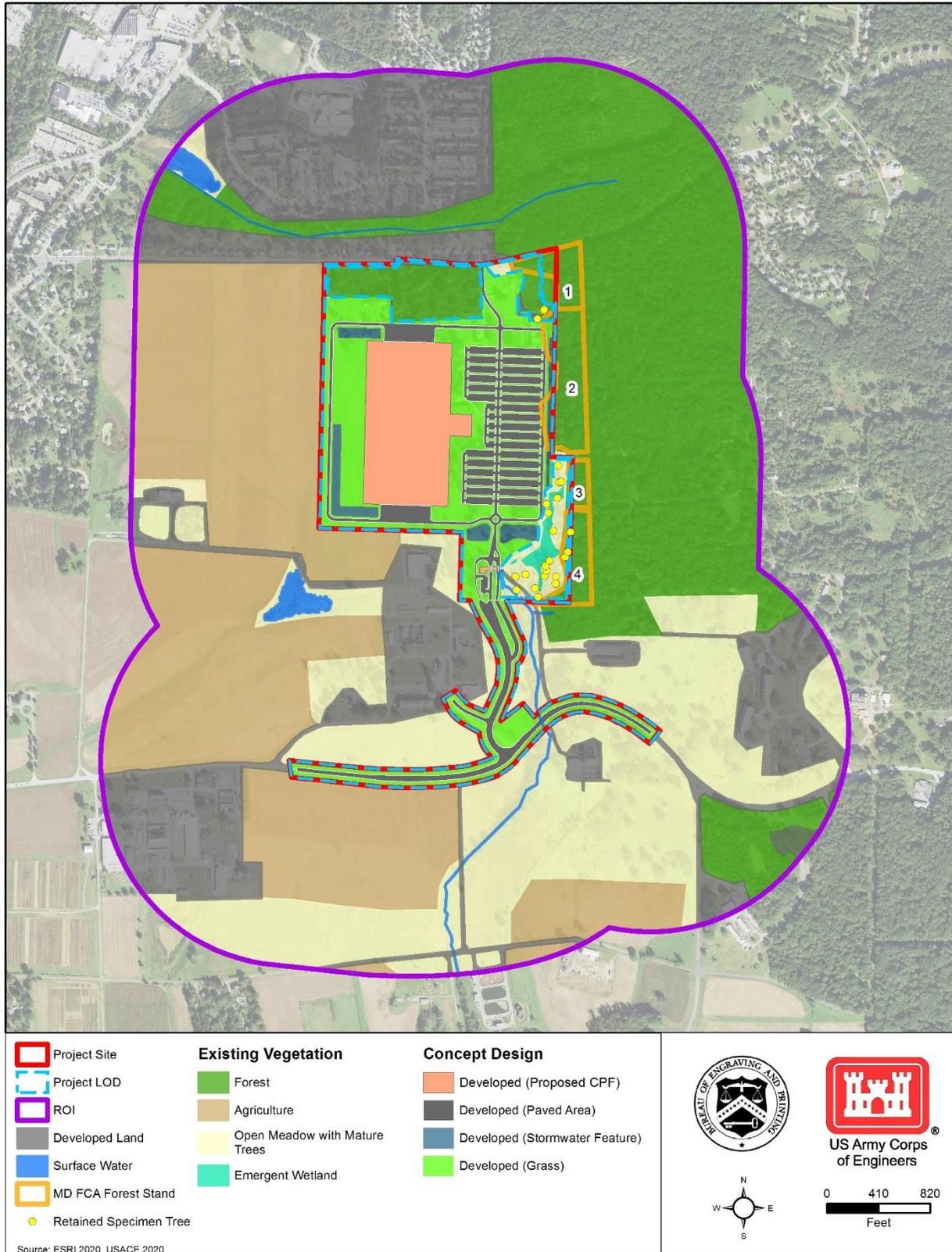
1975 The construction LOD of the Proposed Action include approximately 100.3 acres, or 82.1 percent, of the
 1976 Project Site. Under the Preferred Alternative, this entire LOD would be converted to developed land,
 1977 resulting in permanent removal of the existing vegetation communities (i.e., approximately 83.6 acres of
 1978 vegetation, with the balance of the acreage already developed) within the LOD. **Table 3.8-2** identifies the
 1979 acreage of each existing vegetation community that would be removed from the Project Site, as well as the
 1980 associated percentage of removal of each vegetation community within the ROI. **Figure 3.8-2** depicts the
 1981 area of the Project Site that would be converted to developed land under the Preferred Alternative.

1982 **Table 3.8-2: Vegetation Community Removal during Proposed Construction**

Vegetation Community	Acres	Percent of Community in ROI
Forest	3.6	1.7
Agriculture	20.7	9.9
Open meadow w/ mature trees	58.4	27.1
Emergent wetlands	0.9	30.0
Total	83.6	N/A

1983 The Preferred Alternative would result in the removal of 3.6 acres of forest land within BARC (i.e., 0.1
 1984 percent), 125 specimen trees, and 80.0 acres of other non-forest vegetation communities. With
 1985 implementation of EPMS and RCMs identified in **Section 2.2.4**, adverse impacts to forest resources and
 1986 vegetation in the ROI would remain **less than significant**.

¹⁸ BCCs are defined as "migratory and non-migratory bird species (beyond those already designated as federally threatened or endangered) that represent [the USFWS's] highest conservation priorities" (USFWS, 2015).



1987

1988

Figure 3.8-2: Post-Construction Biological Resources

1989 *Operation*

1990 No natural vegetation communities would re-establish within the operational footprint (i.e., construction
1991 LOD). Portions of the Project Site not included in this footprint (i.e., approximately 21.9 acres) would remain
1992 as they are under existing conditions. The proposed stormwater management features may support limited
1993 aquatic vegetation on the Project Site. Overall, operation of the proposed CPF would result in **negligible**
1994 **impacts** to vegetation. The Proposed Action would not substantially reduce regionally or locally important
1995 habitat or substantially diminish a regionally or locally important plant or animal species.

1996 Wildlife1997 *Construction*

1998 Construction of the Proposed Action would permanently remove approximately 83.6 acres of existing,
1999 vegetated wildlife habitat within the Project Site (see **Table 3.8-2** and **Figure 3.8-2**). Revegetated portions
2000 of the construction LOD would not provide natural habitat; however, proposed stormwater management
2001 features may provide limited aquatic habitat on the Project Site.

2002 During construction, wildlife would be displaced from the Project Site into adjacent areas in the ROI; wildlife
2003 within the ROI would be disturbed by both construction noise and wildlife moving from the Project Site to
2004 adjacent areas. Less mobile species on the Project Site could be killed by construction equipment. As the
2005 Project Site does not include areas critical to wildlife movement, wildlife habitat fragmentation would be
2006 **negligible**. Treasury would coordinate with the owner(s) of the on-site bird nest boxes to have them
2007 relocated from the Project Site prior to construction. Relocation would occur during the non-nesting period
2008 for bluebirds and tree swallows.

2009 Overall, wildlife habitat loss associated with the Preferred Alternative would not contribute to any
2010 appreciable decline in wildlife populations in the ROI. All other potential impacts to wildlife from construction
2011 would be localized and occur on a temporary basis. As such, construction of the Preferred Alternative would
2012 result in **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on wildlife. The Proposed Action would not substantially
2013 reduce regionally or locally important habitat or substantially diminish a regionally or locally important plant
2014 or animal species.

2015 *Operation*

2016 Wildlife on and near the Project Site could be disturbed by proposed permanent changes in ambient noise
2017 and light levels. Over time, however, many local wildlife species would adapt to these new conditions or
2018 relocate to other areas in the ROI. With implementation of the EPMs described in **Section 2.2.4**, potential
2019 adverse impacts to wildlife from operation of the Proposed Action would remain **less-than-significant**.

2020 **Special Status Species**2021 Federal- and State-Listed Species2022 *Construction*

2023 **No effect** on federal- or state-listed special status species would be anticipated from the construction of
2024 the Proposed Action except on the federally threatened NLEB. While the NLEB was not documented on or
2025 near the Project Site during the June 2019 [bat acoustic surveys](#) and no known hibernaculum or maternity
2026 roosts occur in the ROI, potential suitable roosting habitat does occur on-site.

2027 Using the USFWS IPAC determination key, Treasury determined that the Proposed Action **may affect** the
2028 NLEB. However, any take that may occur under the Proposed Action would not be prohibited under the
2029 ESA [Section 4\(d\) rule adopted for NLEBs](#). The USFWS provided a letter, dated March 3, 2020, concurring
2030 with this determination (see the [Biological Resources Technical Memorandum](#)).

2031 As such, the Proposed Action would not adversely affect recovery of a federal- or state-listed species.

2032 *Operation*

2033 **No effect** on federal- or state-listed special status species would be anticipated from operation of the
2034 Proposed Action.

2035 *Migratory Birds*

2036 *Construction*

2037 Construction of the Proposed Action could impact migratory birds in the ROI from site disturbance,
2038 particularly if construction would occur between May and September. However, most birds would likely
2039 avoid the Project Site or relocate to nearby habitat areas on BARC, in the ROI, or regionally. Therefore,
2040 construction of the Preferred Alternative would result in **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on
2041 migratory birds with implementation of EPMs and RCMs identified in **Section 2.2.4**.

2042 *Operation*

2043 Potential impacts on migratory birds from operation of the Proposed Action would be like those described
2044 above for wildlife. Additionally, there could be occasional migratory bird mortality resulting from window
2045 strikes; however, the proposed CPF's windows would comprise a small percentage of the overall building
2046 surface area. Bird collision deterrence options would be assessed during the building and design process
2047 using the LEED framework and implemented as appropriate. Overall, operational activities would have
2048 **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on migratory birds.

2049 **3.8.3 Mitigation Measures**

2050 Treasury should implement the following project-specific mitigation measures to further reduce the potential
2051 for adverse impacts to biological resources:

- 2052 • Apply voluntary conservation measures to reduce potential impacts to the NLEB, as identified in
2053 the [NLEB Programmatic Biological Opinion](#). These measures may include avoiding tree removal
2054 activities within the NLEB pup season (June 1 to July 31) and/or the active season (April 1 to
2055 October 31).
- 2056 • Construct and maintain the proposed stormwater management features to provide as much wildlife
2057 habitat value as possible.

2058 **3.9 Cultural Resources**

2059 This section describes the existing cultural resources in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts
2060 to cultural resources from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative.
2061 Measures to reduce potential adverse cultural resources impacts from the Proposed Action are identified.
2062 Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding cultural resources are considered and addressed.
2063 The reader is referred to the [Cultural Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for additional information
2064 related to the data presented here.

2065 **3.9.1 Affected Environment**

2066 **3.9.1.1 Region of Influence**

2067 The ROI for this analysis is the Area of Potential Effects (APE).¹⁹ The archaeological APE is the Project
2068 Site. The architectural history APE is two part: the Project Site (i.e., where buildings and structures could

¹⁹ As defined in Section 106 of the NHPA, the APE is "the geographic area or areas within which an undertaking may directly or indirectly cause changes in the character or use of historic properties, if any properties exist.... [The APE] is

2069 be physically affected), and those off-site areas from which the proposed CPF would be distinctly visible
2070 (i.e., off-site areas that could be affected through changes in the viewshed).

2071 **Figure 3.9-1** identifies these APEs, including a distinct viewpoint on BARC used to analyze potential
2072 impacts in the architectural history APE for visual effects (see the [Cultural Resources Technical](#)
2073 [Memorandum](#)). Please refer to the [Visual Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for additional viewpoints
2074 along Powder Mill Road and Odell Road within the architectural history APE for visual effects.

2075 3.9.1.2 Applicable Guidance

2076 The primary cultural resources laws and regulations include the [NHPA of 1966](#), [Archaeological Resources](#)
2077 [Protection Act of 1979](#), [Archaeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974](#), [NAGPRA of 1990](#), [American](#)
2078 [Indian Religious Freedom Act of 1978](#), and the [Federal Antiquities Act of 1906](#). Collectively, these
2079 regulations direct federal agencies to protect and preserve cultural resources located on federal lands.

2080 [Section 106 of the NHPA](#) requires federal agencies to consider and assess the effect of a federal undertaking
2081 on historic properties. As part of the Section 106 process, Treasury is consulting with the SHPO (i.e., the
2082 [MHT](#)), the [ACHP](#), the [M-NCPPC](#), the [NCPC](#), [Anacostia Trails Heritage Area Inc.](#), and seven federally
2083 recognized Native American Tribes ([The Delaware Nation](#); [Delaware Tribe of Indians](#); [Seneca-Cayuga](#)
2084 [Nation, New York](#); [Oneida Nation of New York](#); [Onondaga Nation, New York](#); [St. Regis Mohawk Tribe, New](#)
2085 [York](#); and Tuscarora Nation of New York) with patrimonial ties to the ROI.

2086 3.9.1.3 Existing Conditions

2087 *Archaeological Resources*

2088 Treasury conducted two Phase I archaeological surveys to identify and evaluate archaeological resources
2089 in the archaeological APE (Koziarski, Stewart, & Seibel, 2020; Regan, 2020). Treasury performed these
2090 surveys in compliance with Section 106 of the NHPA. The surveys documented 10 archaeological sites
2091 within the Project Site. Treasury determined, and the MHT concurred, that seven of these sites are not
2092 eligible for the NRHP and three are potentially eligible for the NRHP.

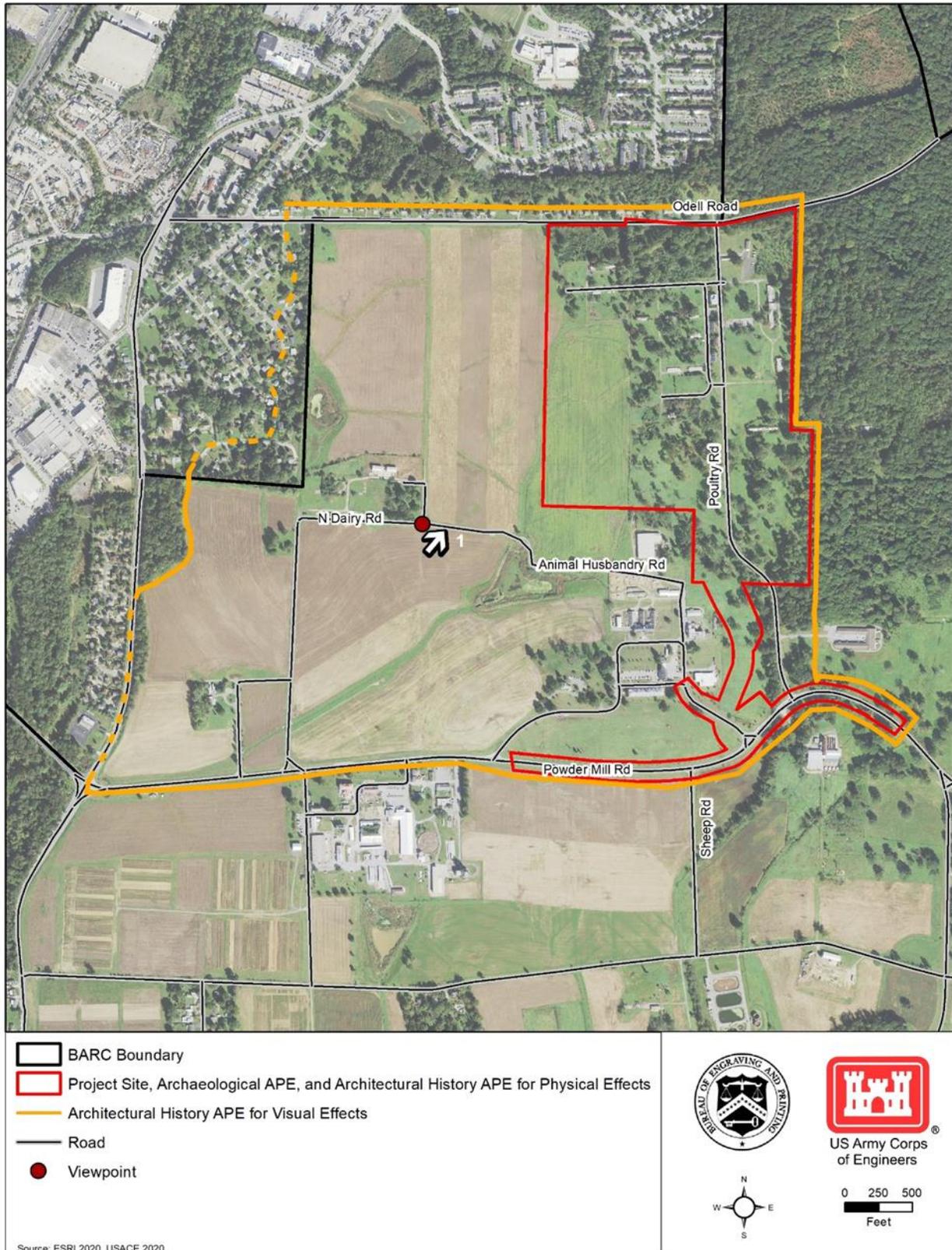
2093 Of the three potentially eligible sites in the archaeological APE, Treasury conducted Phase II evaluations
2094 of two of them that could be adversely affected by the Proposed Action. Based on these Phase II
2095 evaluations, Treasury determined, pending concurrence from the MHT, that both of these sites are not
2096 eligible for the NRHP. Treasury would avoid any potential impacts to the third potentially eligible site, so no
2097 further evaluation is required.

2098 *Architectural Resources*

2099 Treasury documented, evaluated, and assessed architectural resources 45 years of age or older (i.e.,
2100 constructed in 1974 or earlier) located within the architectural history APEs for physical effects (i.e., the
2101 Project Site) and for visual effects. Treasury documented each architectural resource of historic age with
2102 an [MHT DOE form](#) (Treasury, 2020).

2103 The Project Site is located within the [BARC Historic District](#), a previously identified 6,582 acre historic
2104 property. Within the Project Site (i.e., the architectural history APE for physical effects), 22 buildings and
2105 structures are contributing resources to this historic district (see **Figure 3.9-2**). Most of these buildings have
2106 been vacant for decades. No architectural resource individually eligible for listing in the NRHP exists within
2107 the Project Site (MHT, 2019).

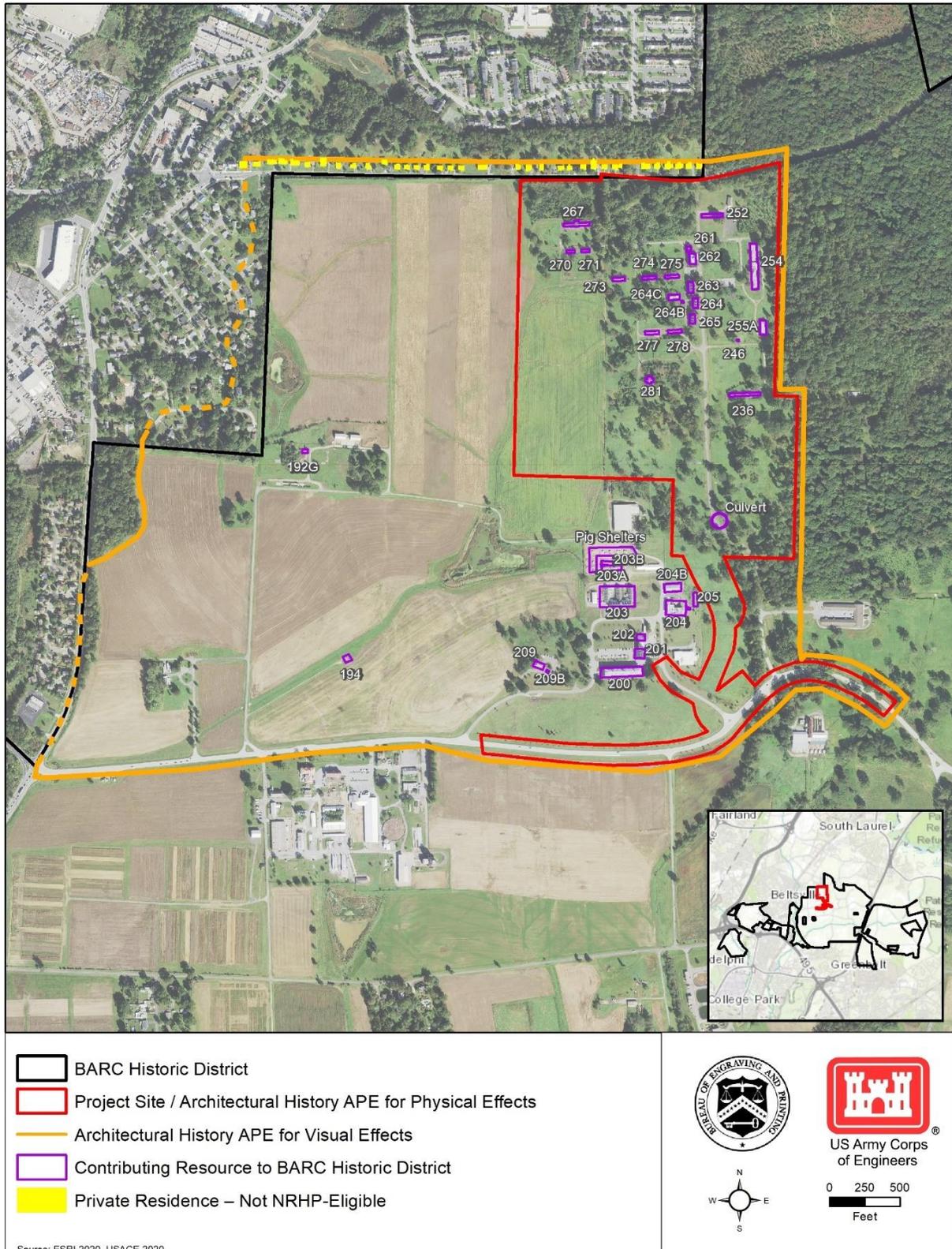
influenced by the scale and nature of an undertaking and may be different for different kinds of effects caused by the undertaking" ([36 CFR 800.16](#)).



2108

2109

Figure 3.9-1: Cultural Resources ROI



2110

2111

2112

Figure 3.9-2: Architectural Resources in the Architectural History APEs for Physical Effects and Visual Effects

2113 Within the architectural history APE for visual effects, but outside the Project Site, are an additional 16
2114 buildings and structures that comprise contributing resources to the BARC Historic District. This APE also
2115 contains 31 private residences of historic age. None of these resources are individually eligible for listing in
2116 the NRHP.

2117 Finally, the architectural history APE for visual effects includes a portion of the BARC Historic District within
2118 which Treasury identified and photographed viewpoints of the character-defining viewsheds and landscape
2119 (see **Section 3.3**). The BARC Historic District's landscape generally consists of vast open space, cultivated
2120 fields, and hundreds of buildings and structures scattered throughout the facility. Contributing elements to
2121 the landscape of the BARC Historic District include major paved roads, minor service roads, field and
2122 research crops, pasture lands, seasonal ponds, forests, sustainable meadows, other landscape features,
2123 and buildings (Dwyer, 1973; PAC Spero & Company, 1998; Farris, 2017). This is representative of the
2124 architectural history APE for visual effects for the proposed CPF.

2125 **3.9.2 Environmental Effects**

2126 This section summarizes the potential cultural resources impacts within the ROI that would occur under the
2127 Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the
2128 [Cultural Resources Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

2129 **3.9.2.1 No Action Alternative**

2130 *Archaeological Resources*

2131 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct the Proposed Action. The No Action
2132 Alternative would have **no impact** on archaeological resources in the archaeological APE as the Project
2133 Site would continue to be generally unused and undisturbed.

2134 *Architectural Resources*

2135 The No Action Alternative would have a **significant adverse impact** on the BARC Historic District in the
2136 architectural history APE due to neglect and deterioration. Contributing buildings and structures on the
2137 Project Site (i.e., the architectural history APE for physical effects) that have been vacant for decades would
2138 continue to fall into disrepair; these resources may eventually be lost, resulting in loss of integrity of design,
2139 setting, materials, workmanship, and feeling for the BARC Historic District, including of its character-
2140 defining viewsheds and landscape in the architectural history APE for visual effects.

2141 **3.9.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

2142 *Archaeological Resources*

2143 The Preferred Alternative would impact no NRHP-eligible archaeological sites. As Treasury would
2144 completely avoid the only potentially eligible archaeological site, **no impacts** would occur to this site. The
2145 Preferred Alternative could have **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on previously unknown
2146 archaeological sites if any are discovered during construction; these effects would be minimized to the
2147 extent possible through implementation of the measures in **Table 2.2-1**.

2148 *Architectural Resources*

2149 The Preferred Alternative would have an adverse effect on the one architectural resource (i.e., the BARC
2150 Historic District) in the architectural history APE for physical effects. Demolition of the 22 on-site contributing
2151 resources to the BARC Historic District, and construction of the proposed CPF, would result in diminished
2152 integrity of the BARC Historic District's design, setting, materials, workmanship, and feeling. Treasury,
2153 however, would reduce these adverse effects to **less-than-significant** levels through implementation of
2154 the measures in **Table 2.2-1**.

2155 The Preferred Alternative would also have a **significant adverse impact** on the visual environment in the
2156 architectural history APE for visual effects, as demolition of the 22 on-site contributing resources and
2157 construction of the proposed CPF would diminish the integrity of the BARC Historic District’s character-
2158 defining viewsheds and landscape design, setting, and feeling. By introducing the proposed CPF into the
2159 previously cohesive landscape, the Preferred Alternative would also obstruct vistas and viewscapes from
2160 on-BARC areas outside the Project Site, primarily from the west and southwest, including from the 16 off-
2161 site (but on-BARC) contributing resources located within the architectural history APE for visual effects.

2162 For more information on the potential visual impacts of the proposed CPF, please refer to **Section 3.3**.

2163 **3.9.3 Mitigation Measures**

2164 Treasury should implement the following mitigation measures to further reduce the potential for adverse
2165 impacts to cultural resources:

- 2166 • Plant native and habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation on the Project Site that would limit views
2167 of the proposed CPF from portions of the BARC Historic District outside the Project Site (including
2168 from the 16 off-site, but on-BARC, contributing resources), as well as plant additional native and
2169 habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation along the northern and western boundary of the Project
2170 Site to obscure lines-of-site from these areas.
- 2171 • Design the proposed CPF using architectural styles that minimize potential adverse impacts to the
2172 viewshed.

2173 **3.10 Traffic and Transportation**

2174 This section describes the traffic and transportation network in the Proposed Action’s ROI and potential
2175 traffic and transportation impacts from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action
2176 Alternative. Measures to reduce potential adverse traffic and transportation impacts from the Proposed
2177 Action are identified. Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding traffic and transportation are
2178 considered and addressed. The reader is referred to the [Traffic and Transportation Technical
2179 Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to the data presented here.

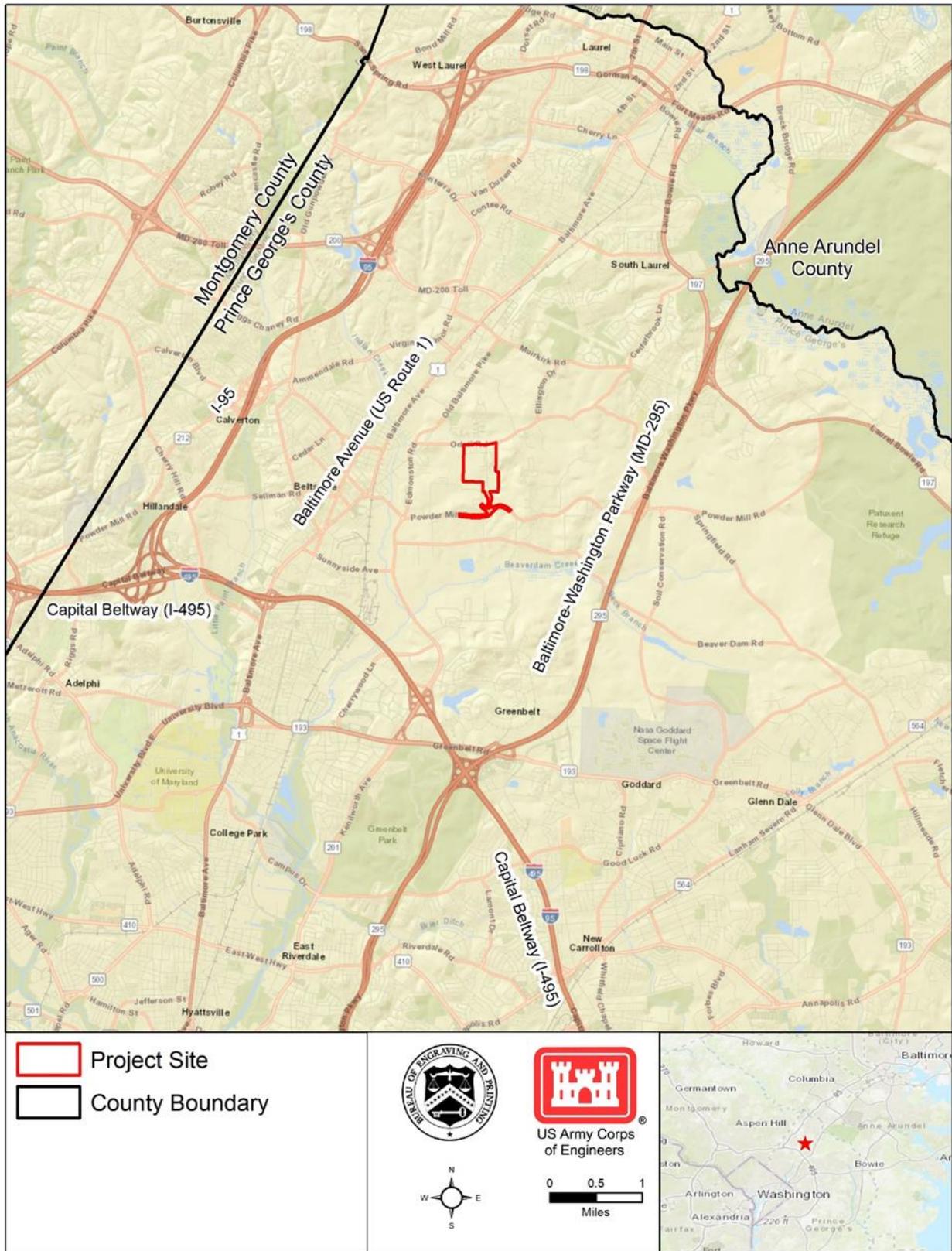
2180 **3.10.1 Affected Environment**

2181 **3.10.1.1 Region of Influence**

2182 The ROI for traffic and transportation includes the roadways, pedestrian and bicycle networks, and public
2183 transit facilities in the NCR that are relevant to the Proposed Action. This ROI considers the regional
2184 transportation network as well as the local transportation network in the vicinity of the Project Site.

2185 The *regional ROI* includes major regional roadways in the NCR that would be used by commuters to and
2186 from the proposed CPF (see **Figure 3.10-1**). These include the Capital Beltway (I-495), I-95, Baltimore
2187 Avenue (US Route 1), and the Baltimore-Washington Parkway (Maryland Route [MD]-295).

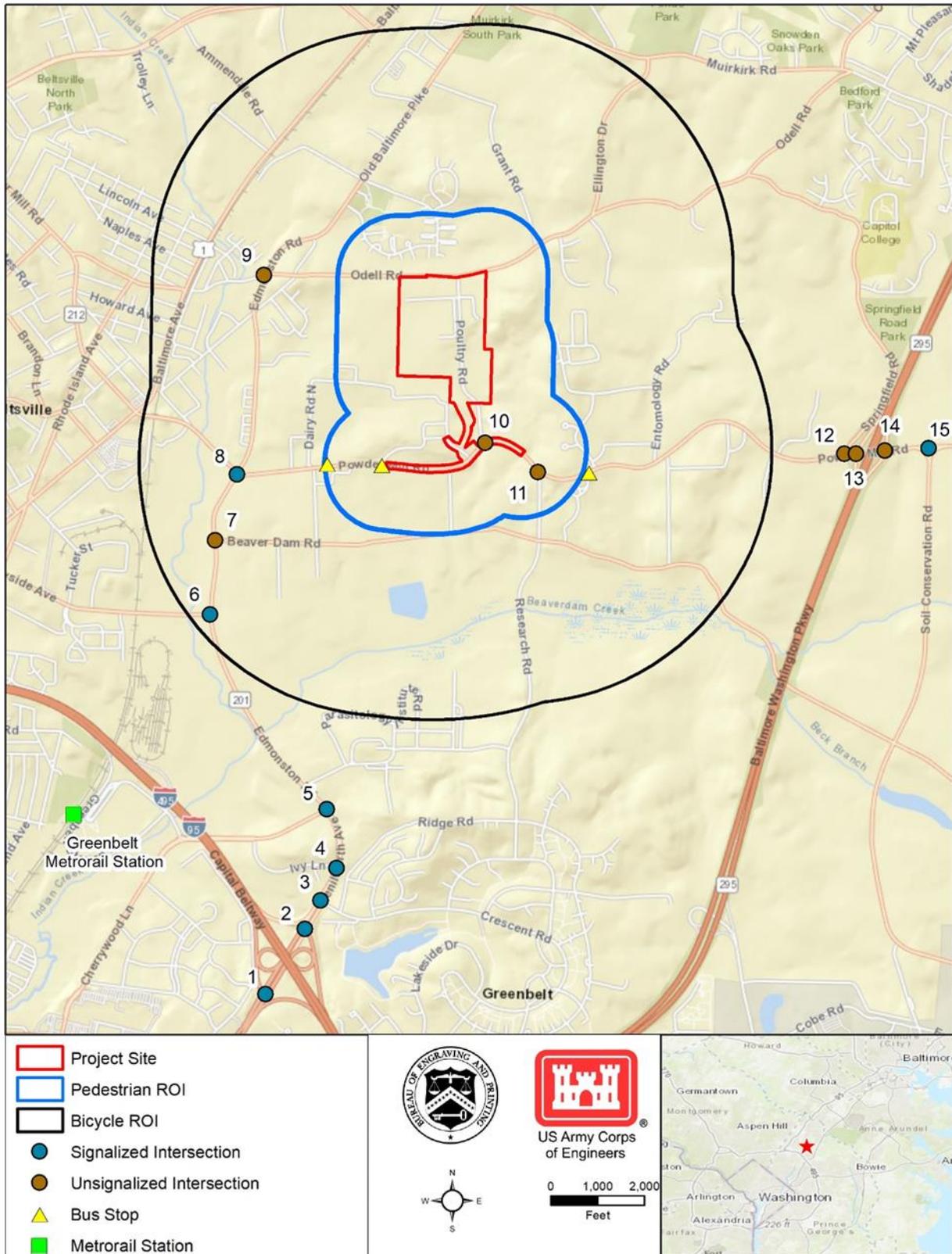
2188 The *local ROI* includes the transportation elements near the Project Site that have the greatest potential to
2189 be affected by the Proposed Action. Treasury, in consultation with local planning authorities, identified 15
2190 intersections along roadways anticipated to carry a substantial portion of proposed CPF employee traffic to
2191 study in detail. These intersections are bounded by Edmonston Road/Kenilworth Avenue (MD-201) to the
2192 west, Capital Beltway to the south, Soil Conservation Road to the east, and Odell Road to the north. The
2193 15 studied intersections and their associated roadways generally encompass the *local ROI* (see **Figure
2194 3.10-2** and **Table 3.10-1**). In addition to roadways, the *local ROI* includes pedestrian transportation
2195 elements within 0.25 mile of the Project Site, bicycle transportation elements within 1 mile of the Project
2196 Site, and the nearest public transit options in the vicinity of the Project Site (BEP, 2020a).



2197

2198

Figure 3.10-1: Regional ROI for Traffic and Transportation



2199

2200

Figure 3.10-2: Local ROI for Traffic and Transportation

2201

Table 3.10-1: The 15 Studied Intersections in the Local ROI

ID	Intersection Name	Signalized / Unsignalized
1	Kenilworth Avenue and Capital Beltway Southbound (SB) Off-Ramp	Signalized
2	Kenilworth Avenue and Capital Beltway Northbound (NB) Off-Ramp	Signalized
3	Kenilworth Avenue and Crescent Road	Signalized
4	Kenilworth Avenue and Ivy Lane	Signalized
5	Kenilworth Avenue/Edmonston Road and Cherrywood Lane	Signalized
6	Edmonston Road and Sunnyside Avenue	Signalized
7	Edmonston Road and Beaver Dam Road	Unsignalized
8	Edmonston Road and Powder Mill Road	Signalized
9	Edmonston Road and Odell Road	Unsignalized
10	Powder Mill Road and Poultry Road	Unsignalized
11	Powder Mill Road and Research Road	Unsignalized
12	Powder Mill Road and Springfield Road	Unsignalized
13	Powder Mill Road and Baltimore-Washington Parkway SB Ramps	Unsignalized
14	Powder Mill Road and Baltimore-Washington Parkway NB Ramps	Unsignalized
15	Powder Mill Road and Soil Conservation Road	Signalized

2202 Source: (BEP, 2020a)

2203 **3.10.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

2204 Treasury would comply with all federal, state, and local laws and regulations relating to traffic and
 2205 transportation while constructing and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Traffic and](#)
 2206 [Transportation Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete list of applicable laws and regulations relevant to
 2207 traffic and transportation.

2208 **3.10.1.3 Existing Conditions**2209 *BEP Employee Home Locations*

2210 Treasury surveyed existing DC Facility employees in September 2019 regarding their home locations and
 2211 commutes with single-occupant vehicles (SOVs). Of the respondents, approximately 34 percent reside to
 2212 the south of the Project Site, approximately 28 percent reside to the west, approximately 16 percent reside
 2213 to the east, and approximately 14 percent reside to the north (BEP, 2020a).²⁰

2214 *Vehicles (SOVs and Trucks)*

2215 Treasury and local planning authorities determined that the existing AM and PM peak hours in the local
 2216 ROI are from 7:45 to 8:45 a.m. and 5:00 to 6:00 p.m. Traffic in the local ROI generally flows unobstructed
 2217 for most of the AM and PM peak hour periods. Most employees at the proposed CPF would work the day
 2218 shift from 6:30 a.m. to 3:00 p.m.,²¹ with anticipated travel occurring between the hours from 6:00 to 7:00

²⁰ The remaining 8 percent of existing Treasury staff did not answer as they would be dependent on public transit.

²¹ Work hours may be altered, as needed, to meet production demands.

- 2219 a.m. and 3:00 to 4:00 p.m. These expected primary commuting hours do not overlap with current AM and
2220 PM peak hours in the local ROI.
- 2221 Treasury, with approval from local planning authorities, analyzed the existing LOS²² of each of the 15
2222 studied intersections in the local ROI during the primary commuting hours. Treasury identified the 15
2223 intersections through extensive consultation with regulatory agencies and other stakeholders.
- 2224 Seven of the 15 intersections currently operate at an acceptable LOS during the proposed primary
2225 commuting hours of CPF employees. Eight intersections currently operate at failing LOSs (see **Figure**
2226 **3.10-3**).
- 2227 Treasury also analyzed existing queue lengths during the primary commuting hours at these 15
2228 intersections in the local ROI. A queue length that has a 5 percent possibility or more of being exceeded is
2229 considered failing; five of the 15 intersections currently experience failing queue lengths in at least one
2230 approach. All five of these intersections also have a failing LOS (BEP, 2020a).
- 2231 Parking near the Project Site is primarily limited to BARC parking lots for service vehicles and employees.
2232 Approximately 20 paved surface parking lots are located at nearby BARC office buildings and facilities, but
2233 none are on the Project Site (BEP, 2020a). One small, gravel parking area is in the northern portion of the
2234 Project Site. There is no on-street parking in the local ROI.
- 2235 *Pedestrian and Bicycle Network*
- 2236 Few sidewalks are present within 0.25 mile of the Project Site. The internal circulation in BARC is primarily
2237 vehicular. Outside of BARC, sidewalks exist along residential streets, but these are not contiguous with the
2238 Project Site. There are no marked pedestrian road-crossing locations along Powder Mill Road or Odell
2239 Road within 0.25 mile of the Project Site.
- 2240 There are no multi-use paths or roadways with bicycle accommodations within 1 mile of the Project Site.
2241 Within the local ROI, Powder Mill Road has a 3-foot to 6-foot striped shoulder²³ between Edmonston Road
2242 and the Baltimore-Washington Parkway that provides space for, and is commonly used by, bicyclists.
- 2243 *Public Transit*
- 2244 The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority's (WMATA) Greenbelt Metrorail Station is located
2245 approximately 4 miles (via roadways) from the Project Site in the City of Greenbelt. On average,
2246 approximately 71 riders exit this station during the AM primary commuting hour, and 145 riders enter this
2247 station during the PM primary commuting hour. The AM and PM peak hours of WMATA stations on a
2248 regional level do not overlap with the primary commuting hours of the proposed CPF employees (WMATA,
2249 2019; WMATA, 2020a). Further, the Greenbelt Metrorail Station is primarily used heading toward
2250 Washington, DC in the morning and returning from Washington, DC in the afternoon, which are reverse
2251 directions of CPF employees under the Proposed Action (WMATA, 2020b).
- 2252 The WMATA Metrobus 87 Route has bus stops within the local ROI (see **Figure 3.10-2**). The nearest stops
2253 to the Project Site are approximately 0.5 mile east and west of Intersection 10. There is currently no intercity
2254 or commuter bus service to the Project Site.

²² LOS is the primary performance measure of traffic operations for signalized and unsignalized intersections, ranging from A (the best) to F (the worst). It quantifies driver perception for elements such as travel time, number of stops, total amount of stopped delay, and impediments caused by other vehicles.

²³ Federal Highway Administration guidelines state bicycle striped lanes should be 5 feet wide (FHWA, 2015).

2257 The USDA provides one commuter shuttle between BARC and the Greenbelt Metrorail Station which
2258 operates on weekdays between 6:42 a.m. and 6:08 p.m. The commute is typically 10 to 12 minutes. Several
2259 ride-hailing and carsharing²⁴ companies currently serve the regional and local ROIs. The Proposed Action
2260 would have no noticeable effect on these services; as such, they are not analyzed further.

2261 3.10.2 Environmental Effects

2262 This section analyzes the potential impacts to traffic and transportation within the regional and local ROIs
2263 that could occur under the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The
2264 reader is referred to the [Traffic and Transportation Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion
2265 of potential effects.

2266 Overall, the Preferred Alternative would have **significant adverse impacts** on traffic in the local ROI (in
2267 2029) due to the continued failing LOS of [Intersections 6 and 8](#), which are also failing under current
2268 conditions; failing LOS of [Intersections 10, 12, 13, and 14](#); and failing queue lengths at [Intersection 8](#).

2269 In comparison, the No Action Alternative (in 2029) would only result in **significant adverse impacts** due
2270 to the continued failing LOS at [Intersection 6](#) and increased queue lengths at [Intersections 6 and 13](#).

2271 Therefore, the difference is that the Preferred Alternative, as compared to the No Action Alternative, would
2272 (in 2029) continue the failing LOS of [Intersection 8](#); result in failing LOS at [Intersections 10, 12, 13, and 14](#);
2273 and result in failing queue lengths at [Intersection 8](#).

2274 3.10.2.1 No Action Alternative

2275 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. The Project
2276 Site would remain in its current condition and Treasury would not change the existing regional or local
2277 transportation networks or generate or eliminate any demands on them; therefore, Treasury would have **no**
2278 **impact** on traffic and transportation.

2279 Various development projects and general growth of the region would occur independent of the Proposed
2280 Action. Regional growth would result in **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on traffic in the regional
2281 ROI and on public transit in the local ROI and **negligible impacts** on pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the
2282 local ROI.

2283 Seven of the 15 studied intersections would have a failing LOS in 2029 (see **Figure 3.10-4**) compared to
2284 eight failing intersections in 2020. **Significant adverse impacts** (continued from current conditions) would
2285 occur at [Intersection 6](#) and beneficial impacts would occur at [Intersections 8 and 15](#).

2286 Six of the 15 studied intersections would experience failing queue lengths in at least one approach.
2287 Treasury anticipates **less-than-significant adverse impacts** to all studied intersections in the ROI due to
2288 longer queue lengths, except for **significant adverse impacts** (continued from existing conditions) at
2289 [Intersections 6 and 13](#) and **beneficial impacts** at [Intersection 15](#).

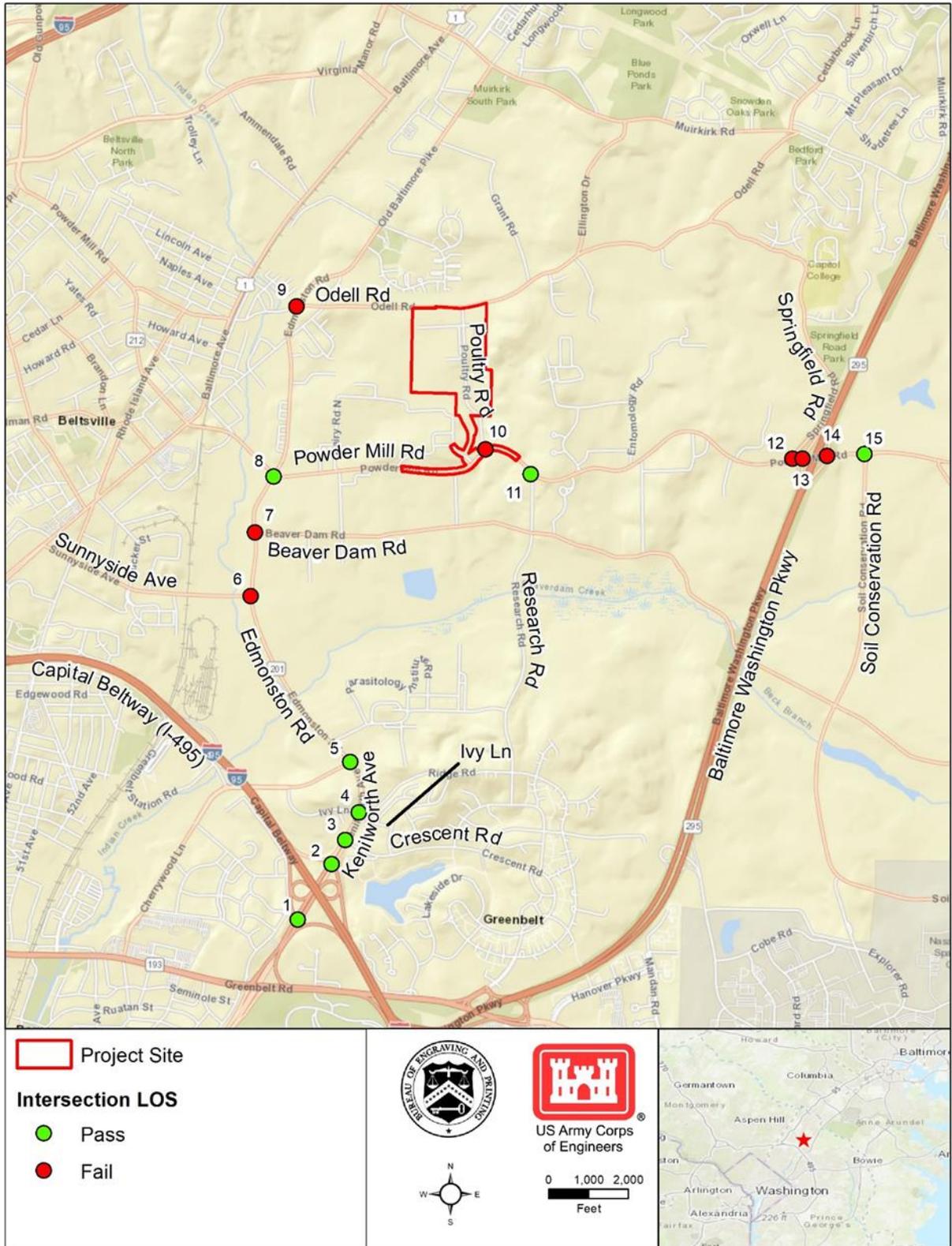
2290 3.10.2.2 Preferred Alternative

2291 Construction

2292 [Vehicles \(SOVs and Trucks\)](#)

2293 Construction traffic, including workers in SOVs, carpools, and trucks would travel to and from local
2294 locations. Construction workers would use the same roads within the regional ROI as they would for other
2295 construction projects. Therefore, there would be **no impacts** on roadways in the regional ROI.

²⁴ Ride-hailing allows users to call a driver for a one-time trip to a destination. Carsharing allows users to rent a vehicle for short periods of time (i.e., hours or days) for personal use.



2296

2297

Figure 3.10-4: LOS at the 15 Studied Intersections in Local ROI under the **No Action Alternative**

2298 Construction worker commutes would be distributed throughout the entire construction phase, but truck
2299 trips would primarily occur during the first two years of construction (i.e., while disposing of demolition
2300 materials and delivering construction materials). Truck traffic would be spread across the entire workday,
2301 minimizing impacts on local peak hours and traffic conditions. While this traffic would contribute slightly to
2302 traffic volume and congestion, it would not lead to permanent degradation of traffic operations. Therefore,
2303 with implementation of EPMs (see **Section 2.2.4**), construction traffic would have a **less-than-significant**
2304 **adverse impact** on traffic in the local ROI.

2305 Construction of the Powder Mill Road modifications would require temporary closure of all or part of Powder
2306 Mill Road within the Project Site. Treasury would maintain one-way, alternating traffic on Powder Mill Road
2307 to the extent practicable. In the event through-traffic must be halted on Powder Mill Road at any point during
2308 construction, Treasury would establish adequate and well-marked detours to fully accommodate local
2309 traffic. Treasury would plan all roadwork in close consultation with local planning authorities, and would
2310 maintain impacts to local traffic from temporary closures on Powder Mill Road at **less-than-significant**
2311 levels.

2312 Treasury would create an adequate, temporary parking area on the Project Site for construction worker
2313 vehicles and trucks. No vehicles or equipment would be parked off-site or on local streets. There would be
2314 **no impacts** to parking in the regional or local ROIs.

2315 Pedestrian and Bicycle Network

2316 The Project Site would be inaccessible to pedestrians during construction; however, since the pedestrian
2317 network is generally lacking or absent, there would be **no impacts** from the Proposed Action.

2318 During construction, there would be temporary closures of the 3-foot to 6-foot striped bicycle shoulder on
2319 Powder Mill Road during construction of the proposed Powder Mill Road modifications. The shoulder would
2320 be restored following completion of these construction ROI activities, resulting in a **less-than-significant**
2321 **adverse impacts** to the bicycle network in the local ROI.

2322 Public Transit

2323 Some construction workers could commute to work using public transit that would generate new transit trips
2324 from the Greenbelt Metrorail Station and/or the Metrobus 87 route, but not in perceptible numbers. With
2325 implementation of EPMs, construction workers' use of public transit would cause **negligible adverse**
2326 **impacts** to public transit from increased ridership.

2327 Operation

2328 Vehicles (SOVs and Trucks)

2329 Employees of the proposed CPF would commute to the facility via major regional roadways that are already
2330 heavily trafficked; the increase in traffic on these routes would not be perceptible. Commuters to the DC
2331 Facility already use these same roads under current conditions. There could be a slight increase in the
2332 number of employees commuting with SOVs due to the decreased accessibility of the proposed CPF via
2333 public transit compared to the DC facility. Conversely, there could be a slight decrease in truck trips in the
2334 regional ROI as trips to and from the Landover facility would be eliminated. Overall, potential adverse
2335 impacts on roadways in the regional ROI from marginal changes in traffic volume would be **negligible**.

2336 Treasury anticipates approximately 82 trucks would arrive at and depart from the proposed CPF weekly.
2337 This increase in truck traffic would be imperceptible in the regional ROI, resulting in **no impacts**. Increased
2338 truck traffic in the local ROI would be perceptible but minor, particularly along Powder Mill Road as trucks
2339 approach and depart from the proposed CPF. With EPMs in place (see **Section 2.2.4**), truck traffic would
2340 have a **less-than-significant adverse impact** on local roadways.

2341 Operation of the proposed CPF would result in approximately 130 to 135 additional trips from CPF
2342 employees during the local ROI's AM and PM peak hours, resulting in a **less-than-significant adverse**
2343 **impact** to local traffic during the most congested periods of the day.

2344 Nine of the 15 studied intersections would have a failing LOS (see **Figure 3.10-5**) in 2029, compared to
2345 seven failing intersections under the No Action Alternative. Based on the LOS analysis, Treasury anticipates
2346 **less-than-significant adverse impacts** to all studied intersections in the ROI due to longer delays at
2347 intersections, except that impacts to Intersections 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, and 14 would be **significant and**
2348 **adverse**.

2349 Treasury determined that 9 of the 15 studied intersections would experience failing queue lengths in at
2350 least one approach. Treasury anticipates **less-than-significant adverse impacts** to all studied
2351 intersections in the ROI due to longer queue lengths, except that impacts to Intersection 8 would be
2352 **significant and adverse**.

2353 The proposed CPF would have a surface parking lot with 1,179 parking spaces, which would be sufficient
2354 for both employees and visitors at any given time. This parking lot would be contained within the Project
2355 Site and there would be no changes to parking off-site, resulting in **no impacts** to parking in the local ROI.

2356 Pedestrian and Bicycle Network

2357 No improvements or changes to the pedestrian or bicycle network outside of the Project Site would occur.
2358 Overall, there would be **minor adverse impacts** to the existing pedestrian and bicycle networks in the local
2359 ROI. While no designated bicycle lanes currently exist along Powder Mill Road or are proposed under the
2360 Preferred Alternative, this road is commonly used by bicyclists. Additional vehicle traffic from operation of
2361 the proposed CPF could make the road less appealing for biking.

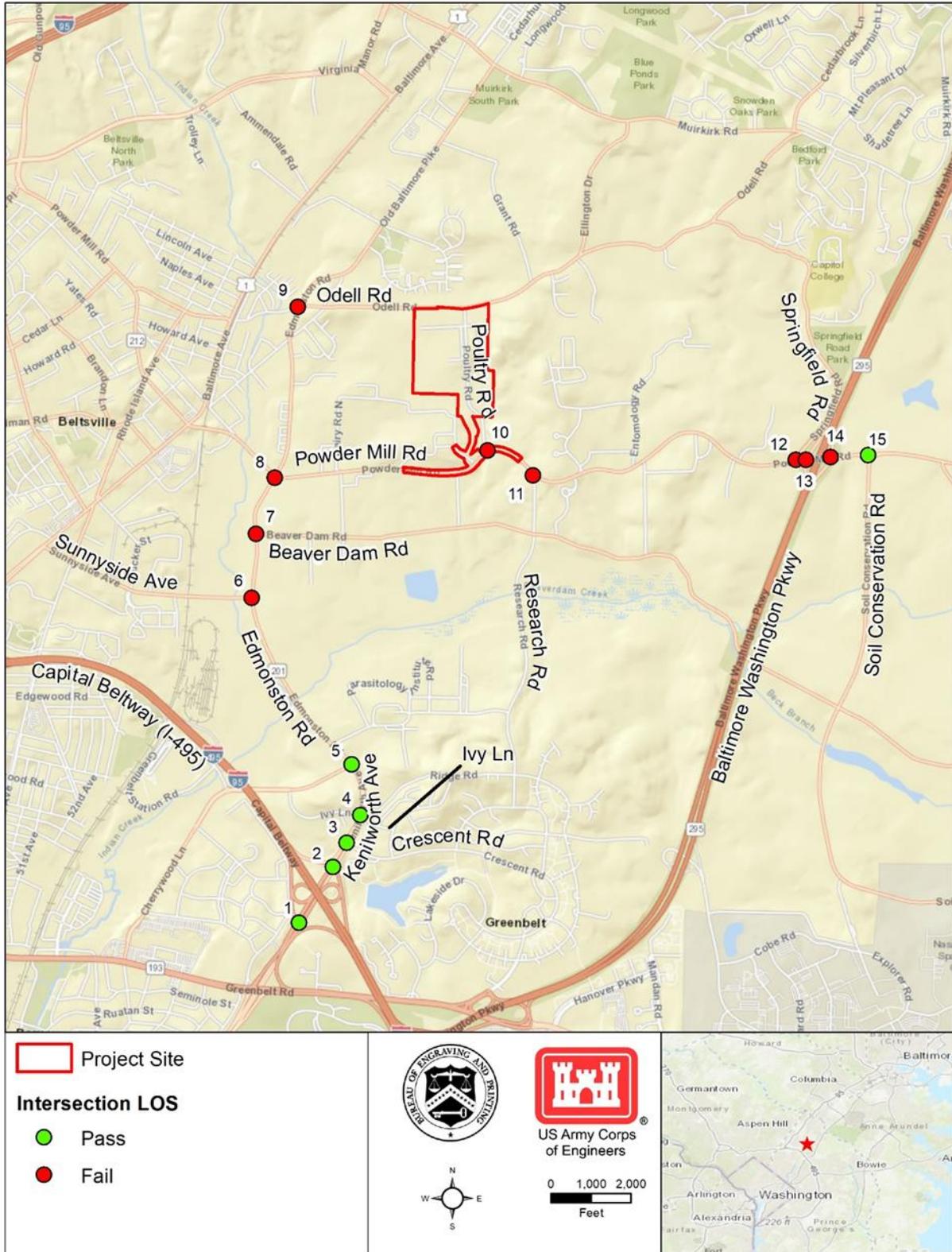
2362 Public Transit

2363 Treasury anticipates only 9 percent (i.e., approximately 100) of CPF employees would take public transit to
2364 work, as very few Metrorail trains arrive at the Greenbelt Metrorail Station in time for employees to travel to
2365 the proposed CPF prior to the start of their day shift. This would generate minimal new transit trips impacting
2366 primarily the Greenbelt Metrorail Station and the Metrobus 87 route along Powder Mill Road. Any increase
2367 in Metrorail or Metrobus ridership would be minor, as both transit systems would be able to accommodate
2368 the minimal increased passenger load. Therefore, there would be **negligible adverse impacts** to public
2369 transit from slightly increased ridership.

2370 **3.10.3 Mitigation Measures**

2371 Treasury should design and implement mitigation measures for those intersections anticipated to
2372 experience **significant adverse impacts** under the Preferred Alternative: Intersections 6, 8, 10, 12, 13,
2373 and 14. Intersection mitigation typically includes design measures such as:

- 2374 • Adjusting signal control types, timings, and phasings.
- 2375 • Signalizing or installing roundabouts to unsignalized intersections.
- 2376 • Changing existing lane geometry within the existing right-of-way.
- 2377 • Adding new turn lanes or through lanes, or extending existing turning lane storage bays by
2378 assuming additional right-of-way.



2379

2380

Figure 3.10-5: LOS at the 15 Studied Intersections in Local ROI under the Preferred Alternative

2381 Treasury, through close coordination with local planning authorities, identified and designed potential
2382 mitigation measures in the [Transportation Impact Study](#) for each anticipated significantly and adversely
2383 affected intersection, correspondent with the above mitigation recommendations. Additionally, Treasury
2384 anticipates that the Powder Mill Road modifications included in the Proposed Action would be designed in
2385 a manner that facilitates proper functioning of all intersections/driveways within the Project Site (e.g.,
2386 including Intersection 10).

2387 Treasury should continue to consult with local planning authorities throughout the design process to refine
2388 these intersection-specific improvement measures. Effective mitigation designs would reduce adverse
2389 impacts to less-than-significant levels for all affected intersections.

2390 In addition to mitigating significant adverse impacts to intersections, Treasury should consider the following
2391 mitigation measures to further reduce identified **less-than-significant adverse impacts**:

2392 • In consultation with local planning authorities, implement traffic-calming devices (e.g., speed
2393 bumps), reduce speed limits, and/or create pedestrian/bicycle lanes along roadways in the local
2394 ROI, such as Powder Mill Road. Rumble strips should be avoided, if feasible, as the existing rumble
2395 strips on Powder Mill Road have generated noise complaints from both the surrounding community
2396 and BARC employees.

2397 • Incorporate pedestrian/bicycle amenities into the Preferred Alternative during the design process.

2398 • Consult with WMATA regarding the opportunity to adjust Metrobus routes such that they serve the
2399 proposed CPF more effectively (e.g., installing a bus stop along the proposed CPF's driveway),
2400 thereby reducing traffic in the local ROI by making public transit more accessible and functional for
2401 employees, and improving pedestrian safety by reducing the need for employees to walk along
2402 Powder Mill Road to access a bus stop.

2403 3.11 Utilities

2404 This section describes the utility systems in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts to those
2405 systems from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to
2406 reduce potential adverse utilities impacts from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns expressed
2407 during public scoping are considered and addressed. The reader is referred to the [Utilities Technical](#)
2408 [Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to the data presented in each of the
2409 following sections.

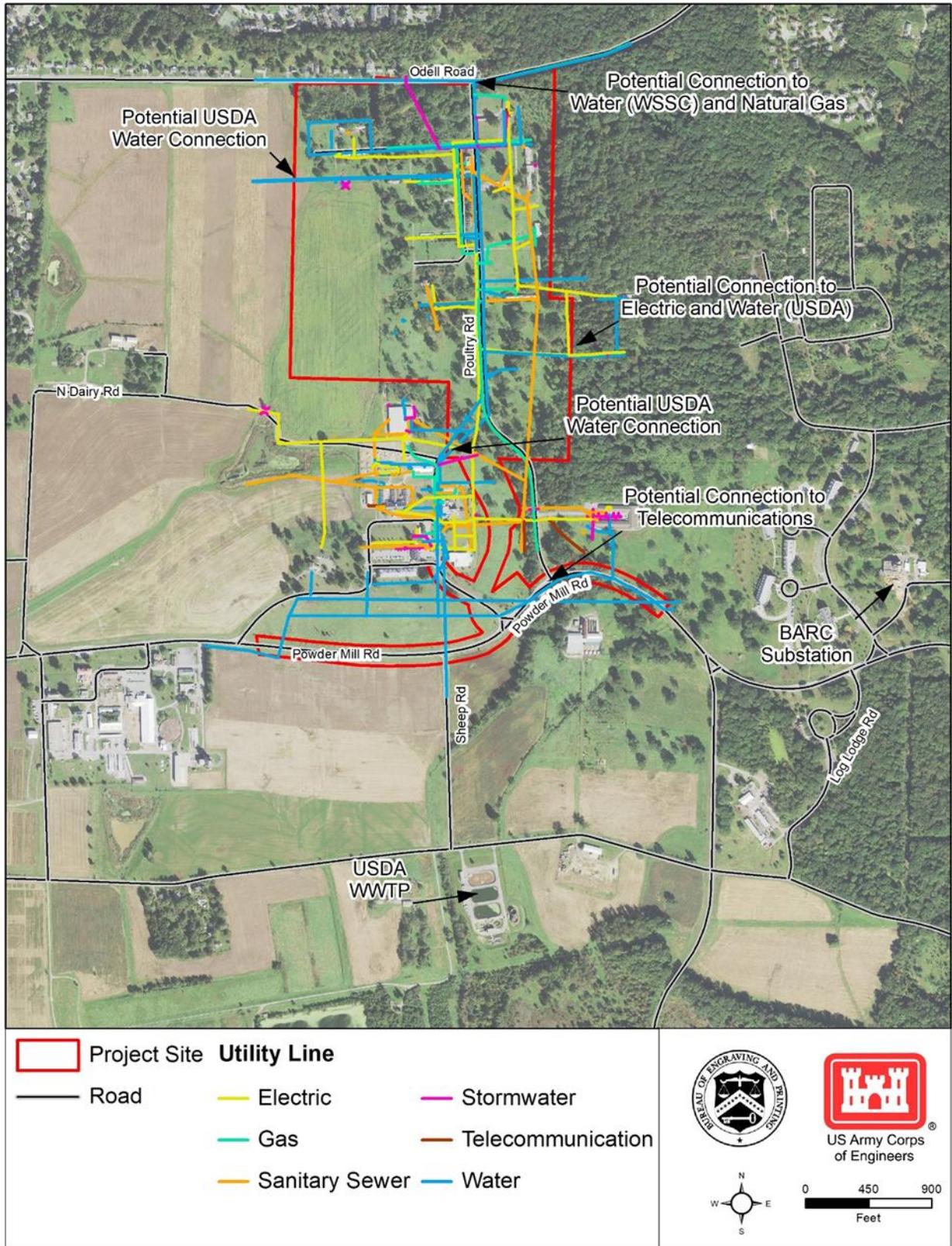
2410 3.11.1 Affected Environment

2411 3.11.1.1 Region of Influence

2412 The utilities ROI is the Project Site and off-site areas providing required utility connections. Most of these
2413 connection points are located on BARC to the south of the Project Site. Specific locations of utility features
2414 are shown in **Figure 3.11-1**.

2415 3.11.1.2 Applicable Guidance

2416 Federal guidance and regulations relevant to this analysis include the [EISA](#), [EO 13834](#), [EO 13508](#), and the
2417 [UFC Department of Defense Building Code](#). Collectively, these regulations and guidance establish energy-
2418 efficiency and sustainable design goals for federal buildings. The EISA and EO 13508 also require agencies
2419 to maintain the pre-development hydrology of project sites and manage stormwater runoff through the
2420 consideration of GI/LID features (see **Section 3.7**).



2421

2422

Figure 3.11-1: Existing Utility Infrastructure and Potential Connection Points in the ROI

2423 3.11.1.3 Existing Conditions

2424 Three operational USDA buildings are active at the Project Site that generate limited demand for utilities.
2425 Existing utility systems at the Project Site provide access to electricity, natural gas, water, sanitary sewer,
2426 non-hazardous solid waste, telecommunications, and stormwater management. Existing utility conditions
2427 are summarized below.

- 2428 • *Potomac Electric Power Company (Pepco)* supplies electricity to the Project Site via a nearby
2429 BARC-owned substation.
- 2430 • *Washington Gas* provides natural gas; gas lines are present throughout the Project Site, extending
2431 from Odell Road south to Powder Mill Road.
- 2432 • The *USDA* operates its own water service at BARC that supplies water for domestic, fire protection,
2433 and irrigation uses, including at the Project Site. The primary water provider in the region, however,
2434 is the *WSSC*; the *WSSC* does not currently serve the Project Site but operates a water line adjacent
2435 to the site along Odell Road (BEP, 2020).
- 2436 • The *USDA* provides sanitary sewer service; sewage from the Project Site is conveyed to the USDA-
2437 owned and operated WWTP located approximately 0.3 miles south of the Project Site. The *USDA*
2438 is currently renovating the sanitary sewer system at BARC.
- 2439 • The *USDA* contracts with *RJ Disposal Service*, a private waste service, to remove non-hazardous
2440 solid waste generated at BARC and transport it to appropriate off-site landfills and disposal facilities
2441 (*USDA*, 2018). Prince George’s County operates county landfills, including the Brown Station Road
2442 Sanitary Landfill, its primary municipal landfill.
- 2443 • *Verizon* is the primary telecommunications provider at BARC.
- 2444 • Limited stormwater management infrastructure, currently in disrepair, exists at the Project Site;
2445 BARC operations are permitted under a NPDES MS4 Phase II General Stormwater Permit (see
2446 **Section 3.7**).

2447 3.11.2 Environmental Effects

2448 This section summarizes the potential utilities impacts within the ROI that would occur under the Proposed
2449 Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Utilities](#)
2450 [Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

2451 3.11.2.1 No Action Alternative

2452 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct the Proposed Action. Treasury would
2453 continue to operate the existing DC Facility; these current conditions do not adversely impact local utilities.

2454 Under a separate action, the *USDA* would relocate operations from the existing operational buildings within
2455 the Project Site to elsewhere on BARC; therefore, utility usage at the Project Site would be anticipated to
2456 cease soon. As there would be no change to existing utilities from the Proposed Action at the Project Site,
2457 however, the No Action Alternative would result in **no impact** on utilities in the ROI.

2458 3.11.2.2 Preferred Alternative

2459 As part of the Proposed Action, all existing utility infrastructure at the Project Site would be removed and
2460 replaced with new infrastructure designed to support the specific needs of the Proposed Action, tying into
2461 existing utility infrastructure proximal to the Project Site (see **Figure 3.11-1**). New connections to *WSSC*

2462 and telecommunications infrastructure would be established and current outdated lines providing electricity,
 2463 natural gas, sanitary sewer, and stormwater management would be replaced.

2464 Renewable energy sources and sustainable features would be considered during design of the Proposed
 2465 Action; currently, Treasury intends to incorporate rooftop solar panels on the proposed CPF. Additionally,
 2466 the use of high-efficiency equipment would reduce the amount of energy required to operate the proposed
 2467 CPF (see **Section 2.2.1**).

2468 **Table 3.11-1** summarizes the anticipated utility providers for, and the utility demand of, the Proposed Action,
 2469 as well as the anticipated capability of utility providers to meet these requirements based on current and/or
 2470 proposed utility systems. Treasury has conducted extensive coordination with utility providers based on the
 2471 Proposed Action’s anticipated utility requirements (BEP, 2020).

2472 **Table 3.11-1: Anticipated Utility Conditions**

Utility	Demand	Provider	Sufficient Capacity?
Electricity	6.5 megawatts	Pepco	Yes
Natural Gas	600,000 cubic feet per day	Washington Gas	Yes
Water	280,000 gpd	WSSC ¹ and USDA-ARS	Yes
Sanitary Sewer	120,000 gpd	USDA-ARS	Yes

2473 1. Before supplying water for the Proposed Action, the WSSC would need to apply for a waiver from Prince George’s County to
 2474 service the Project Site. Further, while Treasury anticipates using the WSSC for the full demand of the proposed CPF, it would
 2475 also establish a connection to the USDA water system to provide supplemental external fire protection capability.

2476 Treasury has not yet determined solid waste, telecommunication, or stormwater requirements; these will
 2477 be determined through the proposed CPF design process in coordination with potential providers.

2478 *Construction*

2479 The Proposed Action would cause **negligible adverse impacts** to the ROI from temporary service
 2480 disruptions of natural gas and water utilities during construction. Potential service disruptions to local
 2481 communities during the connection of new, non-USDA-owned utility lines at the Project Site would be
 2482 minimized to the extent practicable with implementation of EPMs identified in **Section 2.2.4**, such as
 2483 efficient construction sequencing and providing affected users with advance notice of anticipated
 2484 disruptions. All other utility modifications would be for utilities located on BARC and associated with BARC
 2485 operations; **no impacts** to non-BARC end users would occur. Construction equipment would be diesel-
 2486 powered and would not require the use of on-site utility services.

2487 Construction of the Proposed Action would remove existing utility systems that are outdated and in disrepair
 2488 from the Project Site, replacing them with new, efficient utility infrastructure. This would improve the
 2489 conditions and operations of utility systems at the Project Site, such as by decoupling the stormwater
 2490 management and sanitary sewer systems. Therefore, utility upgrades associated with the Proposed Action
 2491 would constitute a **beneficial impact** to BARC, including the Project Site, due to improved utility efficiency.

2492 *Operation*

2493 Operation of the proposed CPF under the Preferred Alternative would result in overall increases in utility
 2494 demand at the Project Site, but would cause **negligible adverse impacts** on demand and availability of
 2495 those utilities.

2496 Through detailed analysis and close consultation between Treasury and ROI utility providers, the utility
 2497 providers identified that they would be able to accommodate the increased demand from the proposed CPF
 2498 while still meeting their existing and known future demands.

2499 The long-term increase in utility demand from the proposed CPF would be minor in comparison to the
2500 overall capacity of the providers and would not reduce utility supply for other customers; operation of the
2501 proposed entrance road would not require use of utilities. Treasury would also pursue energy-efficient and
2502 sustainable design strategies, including maintaining a Silver LEED rating, installing rooftop solar panels,
2503 and potentially implementing other renewable energy systems to minimize the utility demand for the
2504 proposed CPF (see **Section 2.2.1**). Stormwater generated during operation would be managed in
2505 accordance with Section 438 of the EISA and EO 13508, including use of GI/LID and methods for controlling
2506 nonpoint source pollution (see **Section 3.7**), and wastewater would be treated by the USDA-owned WWTP
2507 to required water quality standards.

2508 **3.11.3 Mitigation Measures**

2509 No project-specific mitigation measures are recommended.

2510 **3.12 Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice**

2511 This section describes socioeconomic characteristics and EJ communities in the Proposed Action's ROI
2512 and potential impacts from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative.
2513 Measures to reduce potential adverse impacts to these resources are identified.

2514 For this analysis, Treasury describes and analyzes socioeconomic conditions regarding population,
2515 housing, labor force and employment, and community services conditions in the ROI. Treasury describes
2516 and analyzes EJ conditions regarding race, ethnicity, income, and poverty conditions in the ROI.

2517 Impacts under EO 13045, *Protection of Children from Environmental Health Risks and Safety Risks*, would
2518 not occur and are not further evaluated within this section.

2519 Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding socioeconomics and EJ are considered and
2520 addressed. The reader is referred to the [Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice Technical
2521 Memorandum](#) for additional information related to the data presented here.

2522 **3.12.1 Affected Environment**

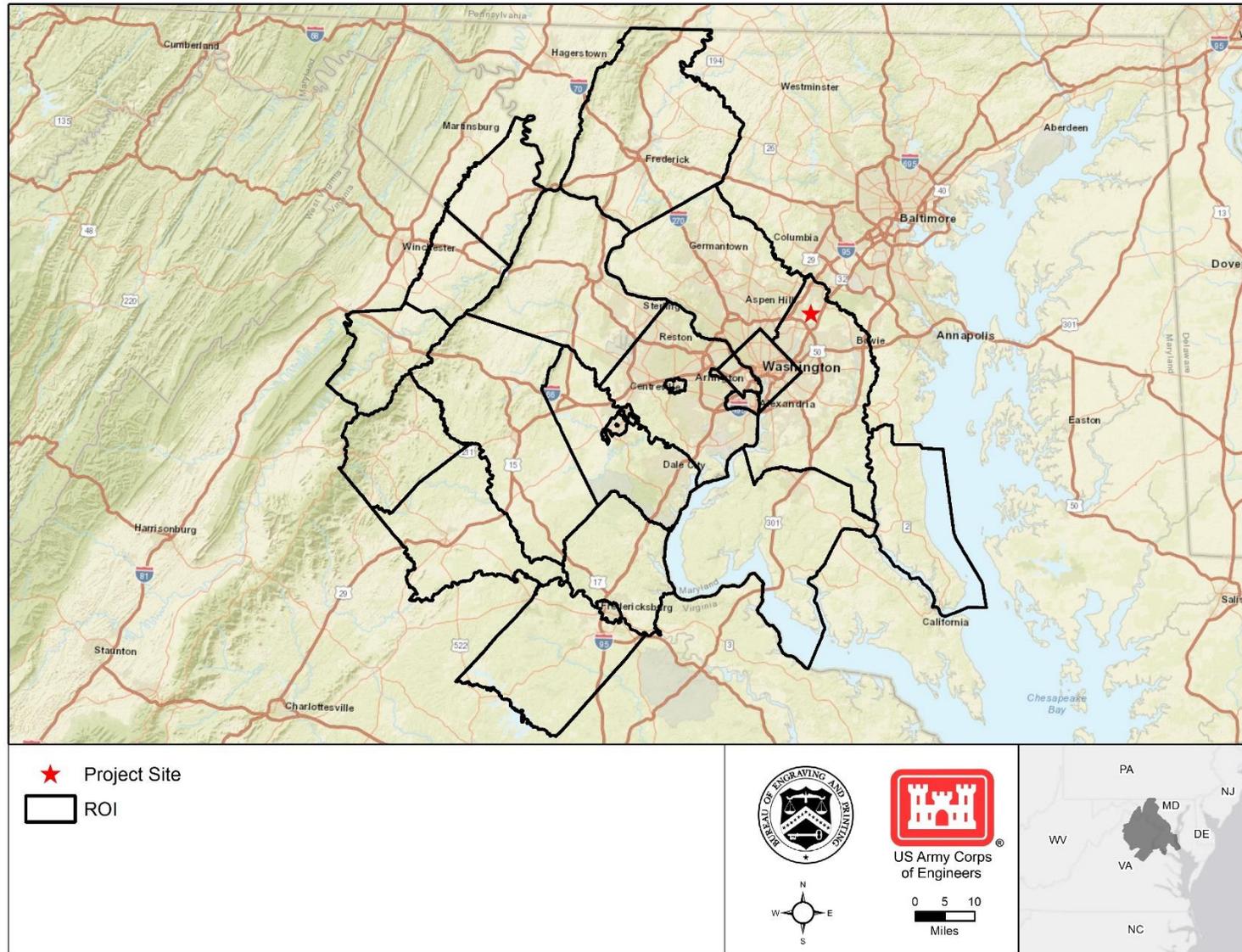
2523 **3.12.1.1 Region of Influence**

2524 *Socioeconomic ROI*

2525 The socioeconomic ROI is the [Washington-Arlington-Alexandria Metro Area](#) (Metro Area). This
2526 approximately 6,247-square mile ROI includes Calvert, Charles, Frederick, Montgomery, and Prince
2527 George's Counties in Maryland; Washington, DC; Arlington, Clarke, Culpeper, Fairfax, Fauquier, Loudoun,
2528 Prince William, Rappahannock, Spotsylvania, Stafford, and Warren Counties in Virginia; and Jefferson
2529 County, West Virginia (see **Figure 3.12-1**) (OMB, 2015; US Census Bureau, 2018).

2530 *Environmental Justice ROI*

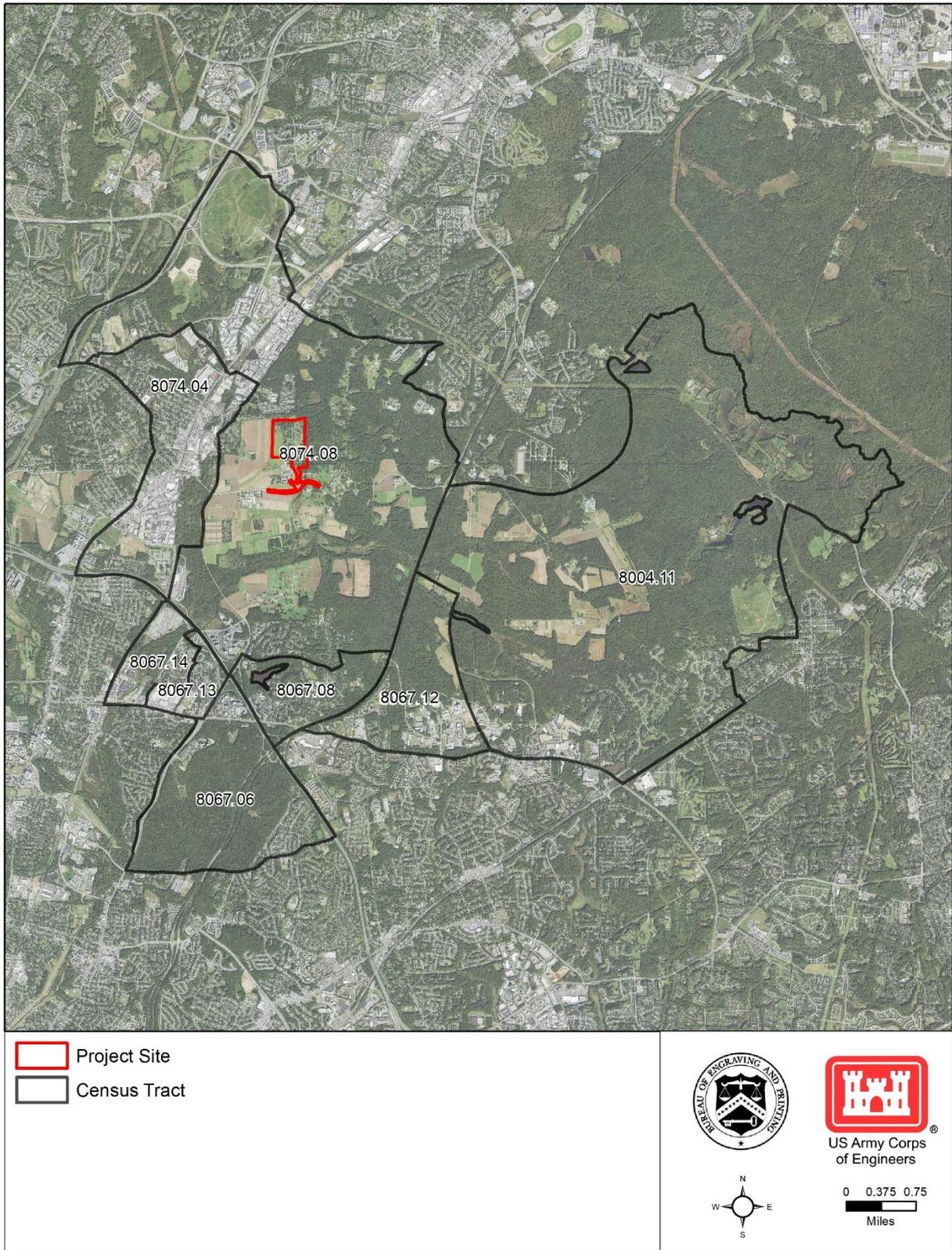
2531 The EJ ROI includes parts of the Cities of Beltsville and Greenbelt. Eight census tracts are included in this
2532 ROI: 8004.11, 8067.06, 8067.08, 8067.12, 8067.13, 8067.14, 8074.04, and 8074.08. The Project Site is
2533 located entirely within census tract 8074.08 (see **Figure 3.12-2**).



2534

2535

Figure 3.12-1: Socioeconomic ROI



2536

2537

Figure 3.12-2: Environmental Justice ROI

2538 **3.12.1.1 Applicable Guidance**

2539 The primary regulations related to the Proposed Action's impacts on socioeconomics and EJ are [EO 12898](#),
2540 *Federal Actions to Address Environmental Justice in Minority Populations and Low-Income Populations*;
2541 and [CEQ Environmental Justice Guidance under the National Environmental Policy Act](#). EO 12898 directs
2542 federal agencies to identify and address whether their actions would cause disproportionate impacts to EJ
2543 communities of concern, or places that are home to high concentrations of minority and low-income
2544 populations. The CEQ guidance provides criteria for identifying EJ communities of concern and how to
2545 address EJ considerations appropriately.

2546 **3.12.1.2 Existing Conditions**

2547 Socioeconomic Characteristics

2548 The [US Census Bureau](#) and [American Community Survey](#) (ACS) datasets provide information on
2549 socioeconomic conditions in the United States. Treasury examined data for the socioeconomic ROI from
2550 Prince George's County and the state of Maryland to provide a comparative analysis of regional conditions.
2551 Treasury used the 2018 ACS dataset for the [Metro Area](#) statistics. A complete 2018 ACS dataset is not
2552 currently available for Prince George's County or Maryland, so Treasury used data from the 2013-2017
2553 ACS 5-Year Estimates dataset for the county and state.

2554 *Population*

2555 The overall population within the socioeconomic ROI is greater than in Maryland, reflecting the highly
2556 urbanized character of the non-Maryland counties in the ROI. The population characteristics also indicate
2557 a growth trend between 2010 and 2018, with the ROI having a greater increase in population than Prince
2558 George's County and Maryland (US Census Bureau, 2017f; US Census Bureau, 2018; US Census Bureau,
2559 2019).

2560 *Housing*

2561 The ROI has high housing values compared to Prince George's County and Maryland, which may reflect
2562 the highly urbanized character of the ROI. Conversely, lower housing values in Prince George's County
2563 suggest that the county may be less affluent than surrounding communities in the ROI. The ROI has some
2564 of the highest property values in the United States, which may contribute to the disparity in housing values
2565 (US Census Bureau, 2018; US Census Bureau, 2019).

2566 *Labor Force and Employment*

2567 Most of the population over 16 years of age is part of the labor force in the ROI, Prince George's County,
2568 and Maryland. The largest industry sectors in the ROI, Prince George's County, and Maryland are
2569 'professional, scientific, and management, and administrative and waste management services;' and
2570 'educational services, and healthcare and social assistance.' The prevalence of these sectors may result
2571 from proximal universities, hospitals, government facilities, and similar employers; they indicate that there
2572 is a substantial professional workforce located in and around the ROI. Sectors that contain what are
2573 traditionally known as 'trade' jobs, such as manufacturing, do not have high incidences of employment
2574 across the geographies (i.e., less than 5 percent) (US Census Bureau, 2017f; US Census Bureau, 2018).

2575 *Community Services*

2576 Two schools and two fire stations are located within a 1-mile radius of the Project Site. No community or
2577 public services are located at the Project Site.

2578 Environmental Justice2579 *Minority Populations*

2580 [CEQ guidance](#) identifies a minority population as an area where the percentage of minorities exceeds 50
2581 percent (CEQ, 1997). Both the EJ ROI and Prince George’s County have higher percentages of minority
2582 races and persons of a Hispanic or Latino ethnicity compared to Maryland (US Census Bureau, 2017b; US
2583 Census Bureau, 2017a). Therefore, an EJ community of concern is present within the EJ ROI with respect
2584 to *race* (see **Figure 3.12-3**).

2585 *Low-Income Populations*

2586 Per [CEQ guidance](#), income levels are compared regionally to determine the presence of EJ communities
2587 of concern with respect to income and poverty (CEQ, 1997). The median household income across the
2588 ROI, Prince George’s County, and Maryland is comparable. A larger income disparity exists regarding per
2589 capita income, with a difference of approximately \$5,000 per year per person between the highest and
2590 lowest level (i.e., Maryland and Prince George’s County) (US Census Bureau, 2017c; US Census Bureau,
2591 2017e).

2592 The percentage of the population below the poverty level is also comparable across the ROI, county, and
2593 state (i.e., between 9 and 10 percent) (US Census Bureau, 2017d; US Census Bureau, 2017e). As the
2594 poverty rates and income levels are comparable across all three geographies, no EJ communities of
2595 concern with respect to *low income* are present in the EJ ROI (see **Figure 3.12-4**).

2596 **3.12.2 Environmental Effects**

2597 This section analyzes the potential effects on socioeconomic resources and EJ communities within the ROI
2598 that could occur under the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. The
2599 reader is referred to the [Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice Technical Memorandum](#) for a
2600 complete discussion of potential effects.

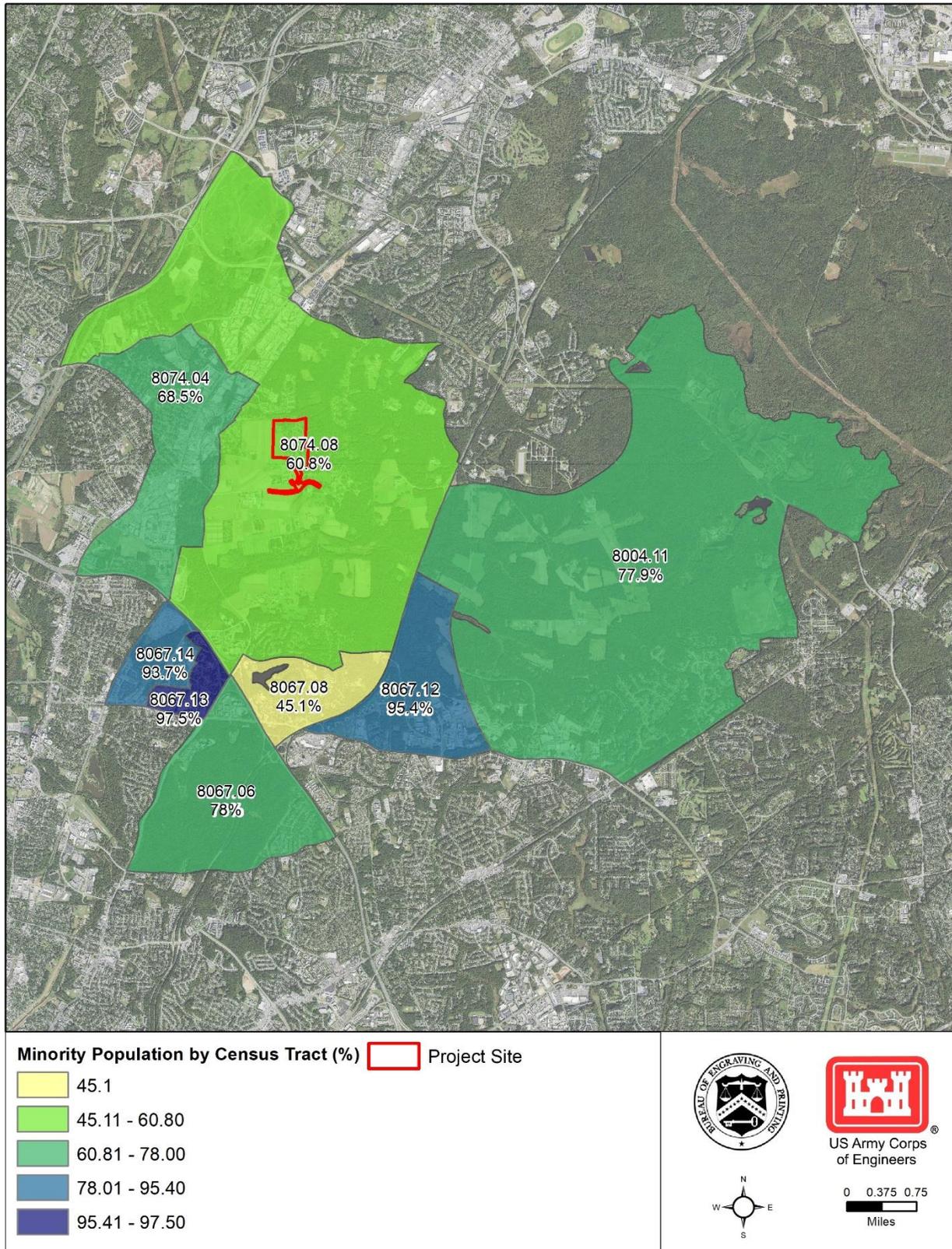
2601 **3.12.2.1 No Action Alternative**

2602 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. The Project
2603 Site would remain in its current condition, and the existing socioeconomic trends and EJ communities would
2604 continue. As such, **no impacts** would occur.

2605 **3.12.2.2 Preferred Alternative**2606 **Socioeconomics**2607 *Construction*

2608 Construction of the Proposed Action would result in **beneficial impacts** on the overall socioeconomic
2609 character of the surrounding communities. Construction activities would support or create construction-
2610 related jobs, some of which may be local, and most of which would be within the ROI.

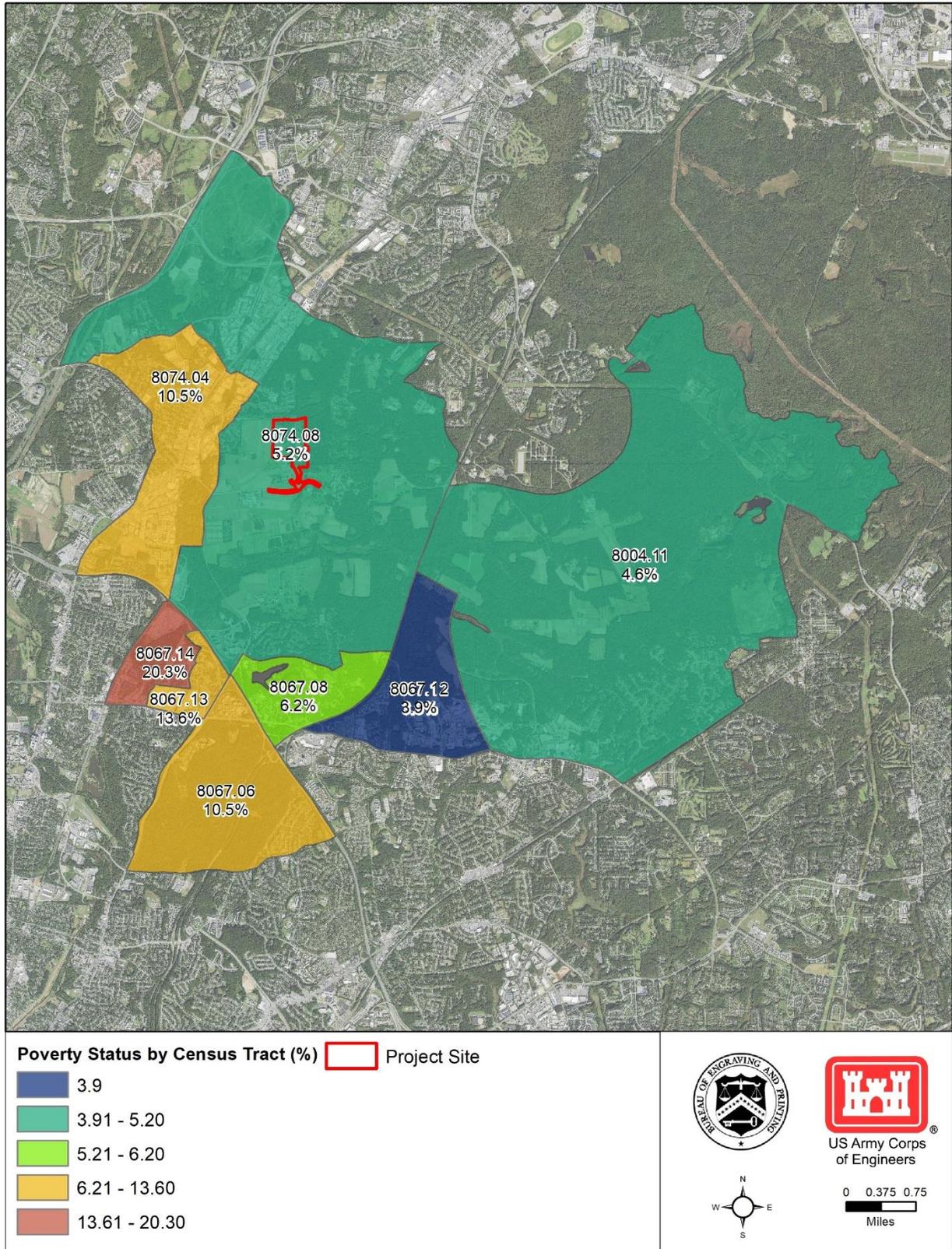
2611 Construction of the proposed CPF would support a total of 8,701 job-years, with projected total earnings of
2612 approximately \$483M. Based on the total anticipated job creation and earnings values, the average wage
2613 for these jobs would be approximately \$55,281 per job-year, approximately 55 percent higher than the
2614 average weighted per capita income in the surrounding census tracts.



2615

2616

Figure 3.12-3: Minority Populations in the EJ ROI



2617

2618

Figure 3.12-4: Low-Income Populations in the EJ ROI

2619 Construction employment would be temporary and last only throughout the four- to five-year construction
2620 phase of the Proposed Action. Therefore, the higher wages and the creation of construction jobs would **not**
2621 **significantly alter** socioeconomic conditions or labor force characteristics of the ROI.

2622 Treasury's proposed parcel would be transferred between federal agencies, so no residents or community
2623 services would be displaced as a result of land acquisition and construction.

2624 *Operation*

2625 **Beneficial impacts** on communities near the proposed CPF may result from operation of the proposed
2626 CPF due to an increase in local revenues and spending. Employees working at the proposed CPF would
2627 likely spend their wages on goods and services located in Prince George's County as they patronize local
2628 businesses before, during, and after their shifts.

2629 Operation of the proposed CPF would support an annual total of 7,259 job-years with approximately
2630 \$414.5M in total earnings. This would be slightly less (by approximately 5 percent) than existing operational
2631 employment and earnings at the DC Facility; the DC Facility is currently operationally deficient and requires
2632 more expenditures on repairs, thereby supporting greater maintenance employment. As a result, the
2633 Preferred Alternative would have a **less-than-significant adverse impact** on total employment and total
2634 earnings in the ROI. The ROI, however, would retain most of Treasury's current annual expenditures on the
2635 DC Facility, including associated employment and earnings.

2636 Operation of the Proposed Action would be expected to have **no or negligible impacts** on property and
2637 housing values in the ROI. Property values may decrease slightly adjacent to the Project Site as a result of
2638 the location of the proposed CPF near this residential community (i.e., the residential community located to
2639 the north of the Project Site along Odell Road) and replacement of adjacent open green space with an
2640 industrial facility. Conversely, housing values near the Project Site may increase due to the proximity of the
2641 proposed CPF, as it would employ Treasury personnel that would relocate from the DC Facility. These
2642 personnel may choose to purchase homes in Prince George's County, potentially increasing housing
2643 values.

2644 Operation of the proposed CPF would have **no impact** on labor force characteristics in the ROI. DC Facility
2645 employees, most of whom would transfer to the proposed CPF already reside in the ROI. Approximately 65
2646 percent of the existing DC Facility employees live in Maryland, and of those, 43 percent reside in Prince
2647 George's County (BEP, 2019a).

2648 Operation of the proposed CPF would have **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on community
2649 services in the ROI. The demand for community services may increase near the Project Site if some
2650 Treasury personnel move to the local area and use services such as schools, emergency services (see
2651 **Section 3.13**), and recreation facilities. Any additional use would not be expected to unduly strain local
2652 community resources.

2653 **Environmental Justice**

2654 *Construction*

2655 As discussed in **Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 3.10**, construction of the Proposed Action would result in increased
2656 air emissions, noise levels, and traffic congestion in the ROI.

2657 **No disproportionate impacts** to EJ communities of concern are anticipated with respect to air quality,
2658 noise, or traffic. Pollutant emissions and noise levels would be maintained within regulated thresholds
2659 during construction activities and would be further minimized through implementation of EPMS.
2660 Construction-related traffic would be temporary and construction activities associated with Powder Mill
2661 Road would be coordinated with local planning authorities. Potential impacts to bicycle, pedestrian, and

2662 public transit networks would be less than significant. Implementation of EPMs would minimize potential
2663 traffic and transportation impacts to the extent practicable.

2664 *Operation*

2665 Operation of the proposed CPF and resultant adverse environmental impacts, especially those to air, noise,
2666 and traffic (see **Sections 3.4, 3.5, and 3.10**), **may disproportionately affect** EJ communities of concern.

2667 Air emissions resulting from operation of the proposed CPF could disproportionately affect surrounding EJ
2668 communities of concern. However, estimated emissions would not exceed regulatory thresholds and would
2669 be minimized through improved emission controls. With implementation of EPMs and RCMs, potential
2670 impacts would be minimized to **less-than-significant** levels.

2671 Residences along Odell Road would be most exposed to potential noise impacts; other EJ communities in
2672 the ROI would not be affected. **No disproportionate impacts** to EJ communities, however, are anticipated
2673 with regard to noise, as noise-reduction measures would be implemented during operation to minimize the
2674 potential for intrusive noise levels and limit effects to sensitive receptors.

2675 Operation of the proposed CPF would result in increased traffic from employee commutes and delivery
2676 truck trips to and from the proposed CPF. This increase in traffic would have significant adverse impacts to
2677 the LOS and queue lengths at various intersections within the ROI (see **Section 3.10**), potentially affecting
2678 EJ communities of concern located to the north, west, and southwest of the Project Site. Unless mitigated
2679 through intersection upgrades, these impacts could disproportionately impact EJ communities, resulting in
2680 **significant adverse impacts** to these communities.

2681 **3.12.3 Mitigation Measures**

2682 No project-specific mitigation measures specific to socioeconomics and EJ communities are recommended.
2683 Treasury should implement mitigation measures recommended in **Sections 3.4 and 3.10** to reduce
2684 potential adverse impacts, including potentially significant adverse impacts to traffic and transportation that
2685 could affect EJ communities of concern.

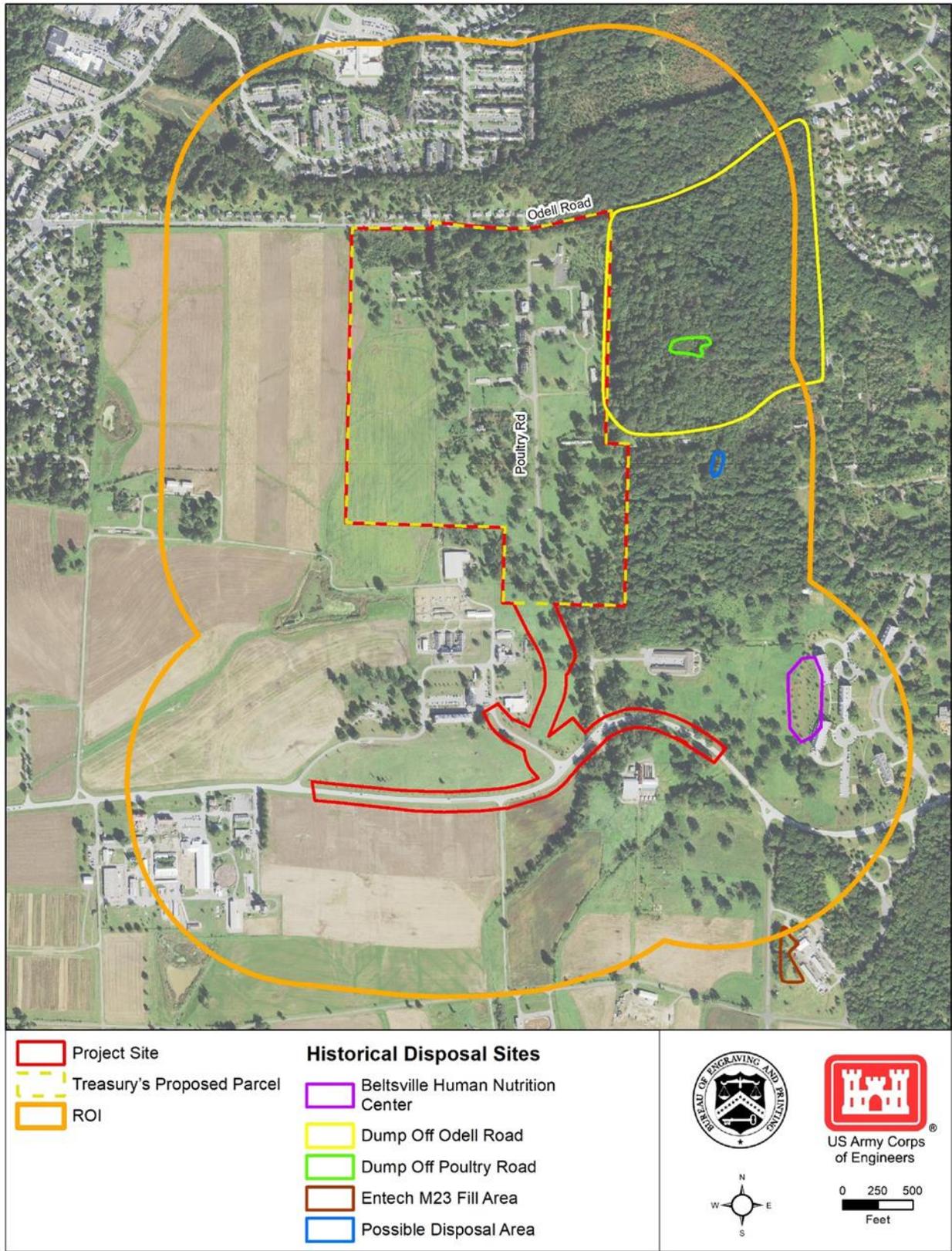
2686 **3.13 Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste**

2687 This section describes HTMW in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential impacts from the Proposed Action
2688 (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to reduce potential adverse HTMW impacts
2689 from the Proposed Action are identified. Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding HTMW use
2690 are considered and addressed. The reader is referred to the [Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste](#)
2691 [Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed information related to the data presented in each of
2692 the following sections.

2693 **3.13.1 Affected Environment**

2694 **3.13.1.1 Region of Influence**

2695 The ROI for this analysis includes the Project Site and areas within 0.25 mile of the Project Site (see **Figure**
2696 **3.13-1**). These are the areas that may have had prior uses that could have resulted in a material effect on
2697 the HTMW condition of the Project Site. In addition, these are the same areas that could be affected, directly
2698 or indirectly, by activities associated with the Proposed Action. Operational activities that could have an
2699 indirect influence on HTMW outside of this ROI would be associated with the transportation of hazardous
2700 materials used for, or generated by, CPF manufacturing processes. However, these indirect HTMW impacts
2701 associated with the Proposed Action would not be appreciable beyond the ROI.



2702

2703

Figure 3.13-1: HTMW ROI

2704 **3.13.1.2 Applicable Guidance**

2705 Treasury would comply with all federal and state laws and regulations relating to HTMW while constructing
2706 and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste](#)
2707 [Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete list of applicable Federal and State guidance and regulations
2708 relevant to HTMW.

2709 **3.13.1.3 Existing Conditions**

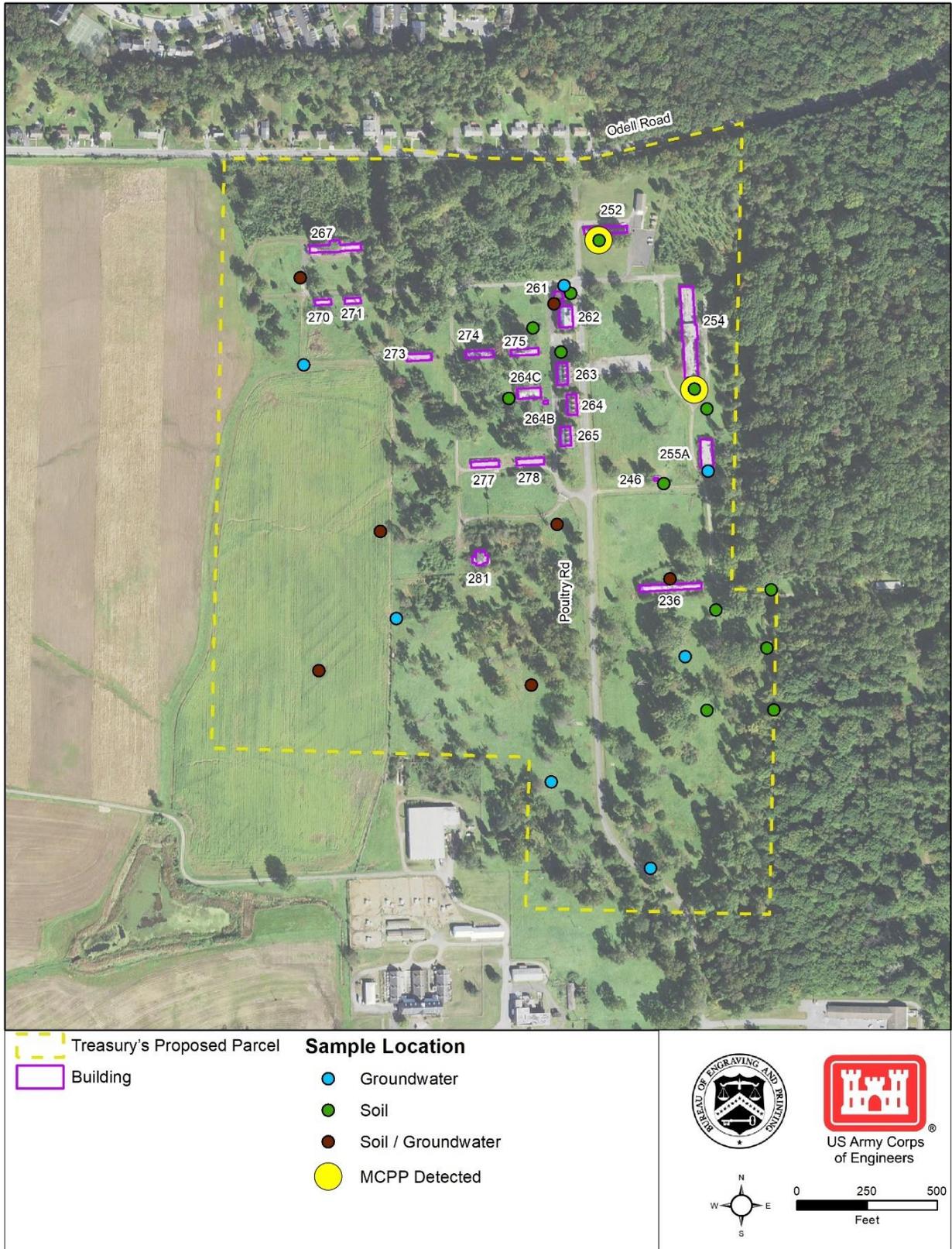
2710 Treasury commissioned Project Site investigations to characterize environmental conditions of the Project
2711 Site and identify HTMW resulting from past activities in the ROI. An [Environmental Condition of Property](#)
2712 [\(ECOP\)](#) report identified specific Recognized Environmental Conditions (RECs) within 0.25 mile of
2713 Treasury's proposed parcel, including Underground Storage Tanks (USTs), petroleum-related spills, ACMs,
2714 LBPs, polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), radioactive materials, chemical and biological hazards, rusted
2715 equipment, and disposal sites. Most RECs are associated with on-site buildings (see **Figure 3.13-2**); the
2716 reader is referred to the [Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste Technical Memorandum](#) for a
2717 complete list of RECs on the Project Site.

2718 Treasury also analyzed the portion of the Project Site associated with the proposed entrance road and
2719 Powder Mill Road modifications. With the exception of two Areas of Concern (AOCs) located within 0.25
2720 mile, but outside, of the Project Site (see **Figure 3.13-1**), no RECs or other HTMW concerns are anticipated
2721 in these areas (USDA, 2020).

2722 Based on the RECs identified in the ECOP report, Treasury's proposed parcel qualifies as an ECOP Area
2723 Type 2, which is defined as an area or parcel of real property where only the release of petroleum products
2724 or their derivatives has occurred (SIA-TPMC, LLC, 2020a). To further evaluate these RECs, Treasury
2725 commissioned a Phase II Investigation in Fall 2019 to analyze soil and groundwater samples for potential
2726 contamination (see **Figure 3.13-2**) (SIA-TPMC, LLC, 2020b).

2727 The Phase II Investigation identified shallow soil contaminated by the pesticide Mecoprop (MCP) at two
2728 soil sample locations: one next to Building 252 and one next to Building 254 (see **Figure 3.13-2**). High
2729 concentration levels of arsenic were also detected in the shallow soil samples; however, these levels were
2730 only slightly higher than background concentrations, and considered typical of the area. Average
2731 radionuclide concentrations detected in soil were lower than naturally occurring background concentrations.
2732 Groundwater sampling results yielded high concentrations of metals (e.g., arsenic, chromium, and lead)
2733 that exceeded screening levels; however, these concentrations naturally occur in the soil and sediment in
2734 the ROI.

2735 Overall, no elevated HTMW concentrations associated with USTs, petroleum-related spill incidents, or other
2736 property conditions (e.g., rusted equipment, radionuclides, and biological and chemical hazards) were
2737 detected in the soil or groundwater samples collected within the vicinity of the RECs. Currently, the USDA
2738 does not use hazardous materials or generate hazardous waste at the Project Site. Of the three existing
2739 operational buildings on the Project Site, one is used for administrative purposes and the other two are
2740 used to support poultry research activities.



2741

2742

Figure 3.13-2: Soil and Groundwater Sampling Sites within Treasury's Proposed Parcel

2743 **3.13.2 Environmental Effects**

2744 This section analyzes the potential HTMW impacts within the ROI that could occur under the Proposed
2745 Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Hazardous and](#)
2746 [Toxic Materials and Waste Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

2747 **3.13.2.1 No Action Alternative**

2748 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. HTMW
2749 conditions within the ROI would not change due to the Proposed Action. The existing facilities within the
2750 Project Site would continue to fall into disrepair, potentially releasing existing contaminants into the
2751 environment and resulting in a continued **less-than-significant adverse impact** on the Project Site and
2752 ROI.

2753 **3.13.2.2 Preferred Alternative**2754 *Construction*

2755 Implementation of the Proposed Action would require the demolition of existing buildings within the Project
2756 Site that likely contain regulated materials. With implementation of the EPMs and RCMs described in
2757 **Section 2.2.4**, the removal and off-site disposal of regulated building materials would result in a **beneficial**
2758 **impact** on the environment of the ROI, as these materials would no longer be available for potential release
2759 due to lack of building maintenance. No contaminants were detected on-site at concentrations that would
2760 pose a risk to construction workers.

2761 The use of construction equipment and vehicles during construction of the Proposed Action would create
2762 the potential for discharge, spills, and contamination of commonly used products, such as diesel fuel,
2763 gasoline, oil, antifreeze, and lubricants, at the Project Site. All hazardous materials or waste discovered,
2764 generated, or used during construction, however, would be handled, containerized, and disposed of in
2765 accordance with applicable federal and state regulations. With implementation of the EPMs and RCMs
2766 described in **Section 2.2.4**, the potential for accidental releases of HTMW would have **less-than-**
2767 **significant adverse impacts** on the Project Site and ROI, which would be minimized to the extent
2768 practicable through adherence to these procedures and requirements.

2769 *Operation*

2770 The proposed CPF would use limited quantities of hazardous materials for the currency production process,
2771 as documented in [Treasury's Tier II Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory Report to the USEPA](#)
2772 (BEP, 2019e). Hazardous materials may include solvents, acids, bases, inks, petroleum-based lubricants,
2773 and batteries. When not in use, hazardous materials would be stored in sealed, labeled containers and
2774 drums secured in marked cabinets, lockers, and tanks, and with appropriate secondary containment. Any
2775 adverse impacts or potential accidental release from the use, handling, or storage of HTMW during
2776 operation of the proposed CPF would be **less than significant**, and managed in accordance with all safety
2777 regulations; Treasury has extensive experience handling these materials at the DC Facility and WCF.

2778 The reader is referred to the [Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste Technical Memorandum](#) for a
2779 summary of the hazardous wastes anticipated to be generated at the proposed CPF in an average year.
2780 The proposed CPF would use manufacturing process controls for hazardous waste containment (e.g., site
2781 curbs, containment basins), recycling, and on-site treatment of aqueous effluent generated during the
2782 production process (e.g., wastewater treatment processes) (BEP, 2019d; Treasury, 2018a). With
2783 implementation of EPMs and RCMs described in **Section 2.2.4**, operation of the proposed CPF would have
2784 **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on the types and quantities of hazardous wastes generated and
2785 Treasury's ability to manage these waste streams.

2786 3.13.3 Mitigation Measures

2787 Treasury should implement the following project-specific mitigation measure to further reduce the potential
2788 for adverse HTMW impacts:

- 2789 • Characterize soils during excavation, particularly in the vicinity of Buildings 252 and 254, and route
2790 any contaminated soils for proper disposal in accordance with applicable regulations.

2791 3.14 Human Health and Safety

2792 This section describes human health and safety conditions in the Proposed Action's ROI and potential
2793 impacts from the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. Measures to
2794 reduce potential adverse effects to human health and safety from the Proposed Action are identified.
2795 Concerns expressed during public scoping regarding human health and safety are considered and
2796 addressed. The reader is referred to the [Human Health and Safety Technical Memorandum](#) for
2797 additional, more detailed information related to the data presented here.

2798 3.14.1 Affected Environment

2799 3.14.1.1 Region of Influence

2800 The ROI for human health and safety includes the Project Site and areas within 0.25 mile of the Project
2801 Site (see **Figure 3.14-1**). The ROI includes all areas where human health and safety could reasonably be
2802 affected by the Proposed Action.

2803 3.14.1.1 Applicable Guidance

2804 Treasury would comply with all federal and state laws and regulations relating to human health and safety
2805 while constructing and operating the Proposed Action. Please refer to the [Human Health and Safety
2806 Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete list of applicable laws and regulations relevant to human health
2807 and safety.

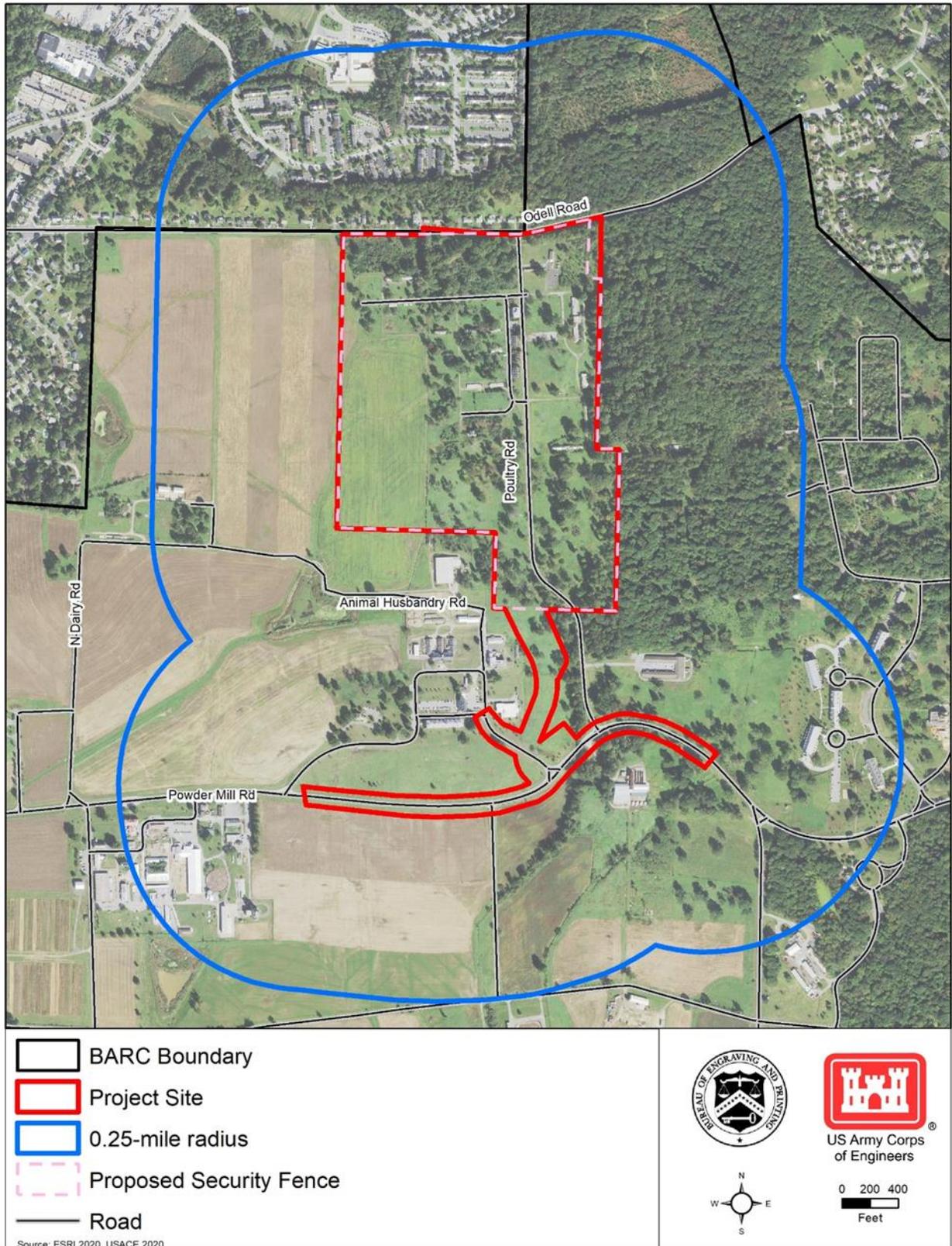
2808 3.14.1.2 Existing Conditions

2809 *Treasury*

2810 Treasury's Office of Environment, Health, and Safety (OEHS) manages worker health and safety at the DC
2811 Facility. OEHS' health and safety goals include maintaining a downward trend in occupational injury and
2812 illness rates and engaging personnel at all levels to implement health and safety improvements (BEP,
2813 2017). While Treasury's currency production process is highly automated, OEHS works to minimize
2814 exertion and worker fatigue to the extent possible. Supervisory and health and safety personnel are present
2815 during all shifts, and Treasury personnel receive periodic training on ergonomics and other safe work
2816 practices.

2817 Treasury workers use, handle, and store hazardous materials required for the currency production process
2818 in accordance with manufacturer directions, applicable federal and state regulations, and established
2819 Treasury procedures. Treasury personnel receive periodic training on the use of hazardous materials and
2820 wear appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) when handling such materials. Workers who use,
2821 handle, and store hazardous materials adhere to applicable requirements and procedures that greatly
2822 reduce or remove risks to human health and safety (see **Section 3.13**).

2823 Treasury restricts access to its facilities to authorized personnel and visitors. Treasury also maintains an
2824 on-site police force to provide security for its facilities and currency shipments, as well as to screen vehicles
2825 entering and exiting the facilities for unauthorized cargo and passengers.



2826

2827

Figure 3.14-1: Human Health and Safety ROI

2828 Potential threats to Treasury facilities include vehicle-borne improvised explosive devices (i.e., “car
2829 bombs”), workplace shootings, and unauthorized access by intruders or trespassers. To date, no
2830 detonations of intentional harmful explosives or workplace shootings have occurred at any BEP facility, and
2831 no BEP personnel or property have been injured or damaged from intruders. The Treasury police force
2832 follows established procedures to deter or neutralize perceived threats. Treasury constantly reviews
2833 potential threats and updates its training and procedures to respond to such threats.

2834 As noted in **Section 1.4**, the DC Facility’s age and physical configuration limit opportunities for health and
2835 safety improvements and upgrades. In the DC Facility, manufacturing processes are inefficient and pose
2836 safety risks to staff, and fragmented storage across multiple floors, present additional risks to workers. In
2837 2015, 19 of the 23 “lost time” workplace injuries across all BEP facilities were sustained at the DC Facility
2838 (BEP, 2018b). Further, the DC Facility’s location does not allow Treasury to comply with modern physical
2839 security standards (e.g., security setback distances) in accordance with [ISC standards](#) (ISC, 2016).

2840 *Beltsville Agricultural Research Center*

2841 The USDA restricts BARC access to authorized personnel and visitors. Existing safety and security
2842 measures include fencing around portions of BARC and security personnel posted at entrances to specific
2843 buildings. The USDA provides regular health and safety training for BARC personnel (Treasury, 2018a).

2844 The USDA handles, stores, and disposes of hazardous materials and wastes in accordance with applicable
2845 federal and state regulatory requirements; they do not pose a risk to human health (see **Section 3.13**).

2846 *Project Site*

2847 The Project Site currently has a chain-link security fence along BARC’s northern boundary, parallel to Odell
2848 Road. This fence contains one locked, unstaffed gate at the northern end of Poultry Road. No additional
2849 fencing separates the Project Site from adjacent land within BARC.

2850 As discussed in the [Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste Technical Memorandum](#), five AOCs
2851 were previously identified in the ROI in accordance with the Comprehensive Environmental Response,
2852 Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA). Following cleanup actions at these AOCs in the late
2853 1990s, the AOCs no longer pose an elevated or unacceptable risk to human health. The AOCs received
2854 regulatory closure between 2009 and 2010 (USDA, 2009a; USDA, 2009b; USDA, 2009c; USDA, 2009d;
2855 USDA, 2010).

2856 There are medical and first responder services within a 3-mile radius of the Project Site, including the
2857 [University of Maryland Laurel Medical Center](#), a [Patient First](#) urgent care clinic, the [Beltsville Volunteer Fire
2858 Department Station 31](#), and the [Beltsville Police Department District 6 Station](#) (UMD, 2019; Patient First,
2859 2020; BVFD, 2020; Prince George’s County, 2020).

2860 **3.14.2 Environmental Effects**

2861 This section analyzes the potential impacts on human health and safety within the ROI that could occur
2862 under the Proposed Action (i.e., Preferred Alternative) and the No Action Alternative. The reader is referred
2863 to the [Human Health and Safety Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

2864 **3.14.2.1 No Action Alternative**

2865 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action at BARC.
2866 Treasury would continue to operate the DC Facility in accordance with existing safety and security practices
2867 and regulations; however, the DC Facility would likely remain the BEP’s most accident-prone (BEP, 2018b).
2868 Future opportunities to reconfigure the aging DC Facility to address evolving safety and security risks would
2869 continue to be limited, potentially increasing Treasury’s susceptibility to workplace accidents or security

2870 incidents (see **Section 3.14.1.2**). Therefore, the No Action Alternative would result in a continued **less-**
2871 **than-significant adverse impact** to human health and safety, specifically for Treasury staff.

2872 **3.14.2.2 Preferred Alternative**

2873 *Construction*

2874 Normal Activities

2875 Qualified, trained contractors with applicable licenses/certifications would perform construction activities.
2876 Construction would not require any specialized construction practices and would be consistent with federal
2877 construction process requirements. Both outdoor and indoor construction activities would be performed
2878 during daytime working hours in conditions with ample lighting and appropriate weather. Further, all
2879 construction activities would be performed within a secured perimeter at the Project Site and would only be
2880 accessible to authorized personnel. With implementation of the EPMs and RCMs described in **Section**
2881 **2.2.4**, normal construction activities would have **no or negligible adverse impacts** on construction worker
2882 health and safety.

2883 Accidents

2884 Some inherent risk would be present due to the nature of construction work (e.g., physical exertion and
2885 strain, use of power and hand tools, presence of open excavations, work near vehicles and heavy
2886 equipment). With implementation of the EPMs and RCMs described in **Section 2.2.4**, however, potential
2887 construction accidents would have **less-than-significant adverse impacts** on construction worker health
2888 and safety, and be commensurate with other federal construction projects. BARC employees and the
2889 general public would not be affected by construction accidents.

2890 Security and Intentionally Destructive Acts

2891 Potential intentionally destructive acts that could occur during the Proposed Action's construction phase
2892 would likely be limited to vandalism, theft of tools and equipment, and similar types of crime. Security
2893 measures established during construction would limit and deter unauthorized access and intentionally
2894 destructive acts. Potential effects from such acts, should they occur, would likely be contained within the
2895 Project Site. Construction of the Proposed Action would be unlikely to induce or increase crime in the ROI.
2896 Thus, intentionally destructive acts during construction would have **no or negligible adverse impacts** on
2897 human health and safety.

2898 *Operation*

2899 Normal Activities

2900 Except for the entry and exit of vehicles associated with the proposed CPF, no operations would occur
2901 outside Treasury's proposed security fence (see **Figure 3.14-1**). Administrative/office and currency
2902 production activities at the proposed CPF would be conducted as they currently are at the DC Facility,
2903 including for hazardous materials and wastes.

2904 The proposed CPF, however, would have efficiency improvements compared to the DC Facility, increasing
2905 the safety of day-to-day activities. Efficient work production flows in the proposed CPF would be flexible
2906 and could be easily reconfigured, thereby placing less strain and risk on production staff. Therefore, the
2907 proposed CPF would have a **beneficial impact** on human health and safety, specifically for Treasury staff.

2908 Accidents

2909 Adherence to training requirements, work practices, and applicable federal and state regulatory
2910 requirements would prevent or substantially minimize the potential for accidents at the proposed CPF; this
2911 potential would be small, localized, and contained within Treasury's proposed security fence. Due to the

2912 efficiency and work-flow improvements relative to the DC Facility, there would likely be a substantial
2913 decrease in the number of workplace injuries as the proposed CPF becomes operational. In the event of
2914 staff or visitor injury, qualified personnel would administer first aid immediately and summon first responder
2915 services if necessary. Workers or visitors experiencing minor injuries would be transported to the nearest
2916 urgent care facility for treatment (see **Section 3.14.1.2**).

2917 Therefore, in the long term, the reduction in the potential for accidents would have a **beneficial impact** on
2918 human health and safety, specifically for Treasury staff.

2919 Security and Intentionally Destructive Acts

2920 Treasury's police force and required passive and active security measures (see **Section 2.2.1**) would deter,
2921 prevent, and neutralize current and future security threats, including measures to respond to acts of
2922 terrorism and armed intruders. Treasury's police force would typically resolve unauthorized access
2923 situations within seconds or minutes, and intruders and trespassers would likely be infrequent. Treasury's
2924 police force presence and security measures would be expected to contain security incidents within the
2925 boundaries of Treasury's proposed parcel. Further, natural barriers would augment physical barriers and
2926 provide additional levels of protection on-site. Treasury would continue to assess potential security threats
2927 to the proposed CPF over time and improve security measures accordingly.

2928 Therefore, the Proposed Action would have a **beneficial impact** to Treasury security and staff and a **less-**
2929 **than-significant adverse impact** on human safety from the potential for intentionally destructive acts.

2930 **3.14.3 Mitigation Measures**

2931 No project-specific mitigation measures are recommended.

2932

4.0 Cumulative Effects

4.1 Introduction

2934 As defined by CEQ Regulations in [40 CFR 1508.7](#), a cumulative impact is that which “results from the
2935 incremental impact of the action when added to other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future
2936 actions regardless of what agency (federal or non-federal) or person undertakes such other actions.”

2937 Cumulative impacts can result from individually minor, but collectively significant, actions expected to occur
2938 in a similar location and during a similar time period. **Figure 4.1-1** presents a visual interpretation of
2939 cumulative effects resulting from collective actions.

2940

2941

2942

2943

2944

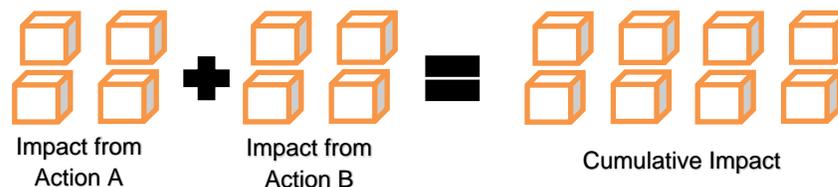


Figure 4.1-1: Visualization of Cumulative Impacts

2946 This section analyzes the potential cumulative effects of the Proposed Action in combination with other
2947 past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions in the ROI.

2948 Overall, assessing cumulative effects involves defining the scope of the other actions and their
2949 interrelationship with the Proposed Action to determine if they overlap in space and time. Concerns
2950 expressed during public scoping regarding cumulative effects are considered and addressed. The reader
2951 is referred to the [Cumulative Effects Analysis Technical Memorandum](#) for additional, more detailed
2952 information related to the data presented in each of the following sections.

4.2 Region of Influence

2954 The ROI for the cumulative effects analysis is the same as the ROI for the analyzed technical resource
2955 areas. The ROI comprises areas where the Proposed Action’s effects would most likely contribute to
2956 cumulative environmental effects.

2957 The temporal scope of the cumulative effects analysis is from 2020 to 2030 (10 years) to include all
2958 implementation phases of the Proposed Action (e.g., demolition, construction, operation) and account for
2959 any potential delays in the schedule, as well as to capture a reasonable planning horizon for reasonably
2960 foreseeable actions in the ROI. Planning beyond that time horizon is speculative at this point.

4.3 Applicable Guidance

2962 In accordance with 40 CFR 1508.7, and as detailed in CEQ guidance entitled [Considering Cumulative](#)
2963 [Effects Under the National Environmental Policy Act](#) (1997) and [Memorandum: Guidance on the](#)
2964 [Considerations of Past Actions in Cumulative Effects Analysis](#) (24 June 2005), Treasury analyzed the
2965 potential cumulative effects that may occur from implementation of the Proposed Action when considered
2966 with other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions. Please refer to the [Cumulative Effects](#)
2967 [Analysis Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete description of applicable federal and state guidance and
2968 regulations relevant to cumulative effects.

2969 4.4 Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects

2970 Recent, ongoing, and future projects occurring within the ROI may affect the same resources as the
2971 Proposed Action, potentially contributing to cumulative effects. These projects include commercial,
2972 residential, mixed-use, infrastructure, recreation, and institutional developments. Treasury identified these
2973 actions through consultation with the USDA and research of publicly available information sources, such
2974 as local master plans, news articles, and federal, state, and local agencies databases.

2975 Although the term “past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future” projects is used in this analysis to
2976 describe all considered actions that may interact with the Proposed Action, the cumulative analysis focuses
2977 on ongoing and reasonably foreseeable future projects. Specifically, this analysis focuses on those projects
2978 that are well-developed, in mature planning stages, and/or have funding secured. Past projects have been
2979 included and assessed in the establishment of the environmental baseline and are already considered in
2980 the impact analysis presented for each resource area in this EIS (see **Section 3.0**).

2981 **Figure 4.5-1** illustrates the location of the past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects in
2982 relation to the Project Site. Projects are identified and discussed in more detail in the [Cumulative Effects](#)
2983 [Analysis Technical Memorandum](#).

2984 4.4.1 Impacts of Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Projects

2985 The collective impacts of past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects are likely to be similar
2986 to the impacts of the Proposed Action and primarily result from construction activities (e.g., increased air
2987 emissions, noise, and traffic congestion). Land disturbance from construction of past, present, and
2988 reasonably foreseeable future projects may also affect local soils, generate stormwater runoff, and disturb
2989 wildlife and vegetation. The temporary nature of construction, as well as the incorporation of standard
2990 BMPs, RCMs, and EPMs into the Proposed Action, would ensure that the Proposed Action’s contribution
2991 to cumulative adverse impacts are minimized to the extent practicable.

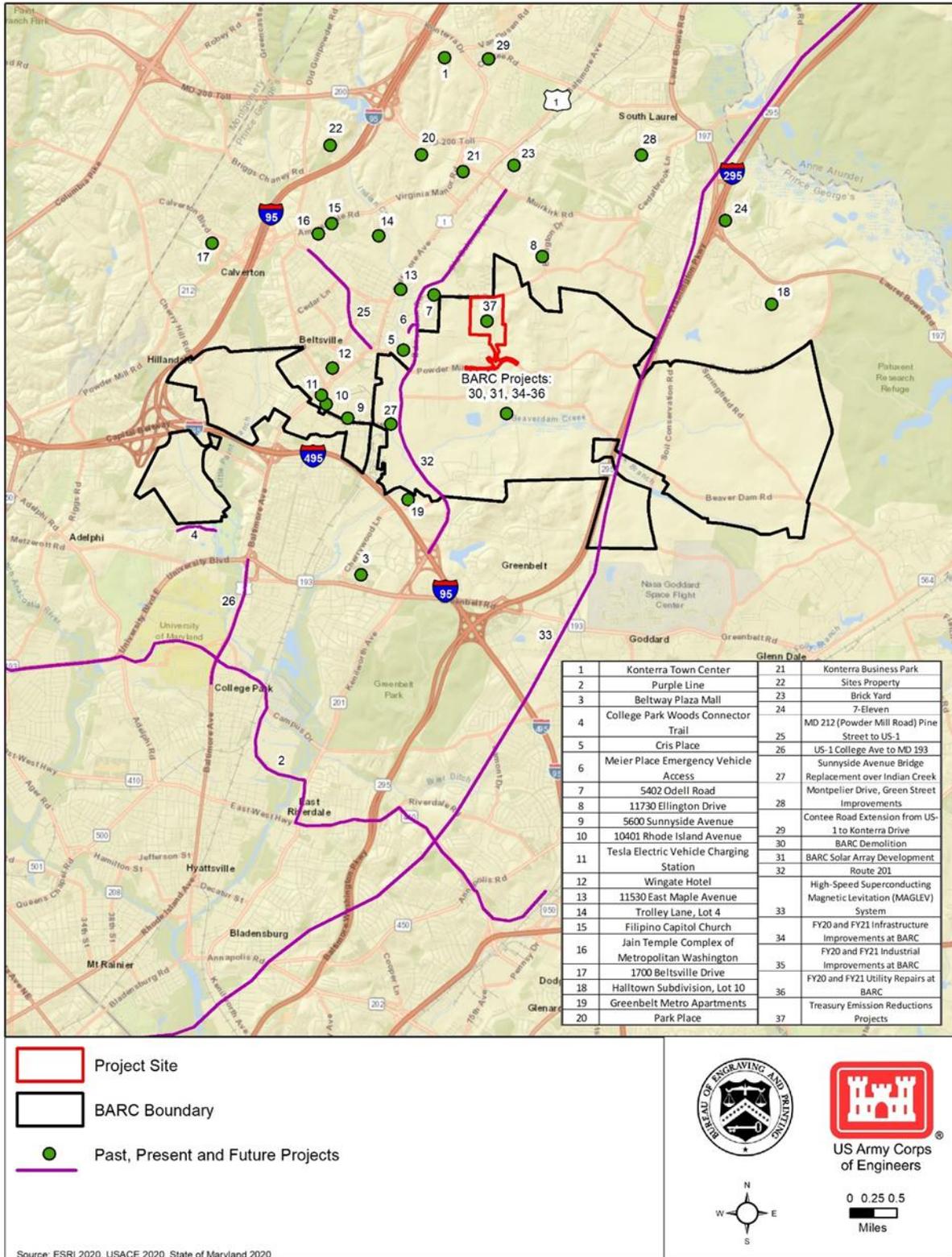
2992 In the long term, employment and associated socioeconomic benefits may occur from operation of larger
2993 mixed-use and commercial projects, while transportation improvement projects may benefit traffic and
2994 transportation by increasing road capacity and pedestrian/bicycle connectivity, and reduce congestion,
2995 travel delays, and mobile emissions. Mixed-use and recreational projects, such as the College Park Woods
2996 Connector Trail, may result in long-term beneficial impacts on recreation and land use by increasing and
2997 improving land utility and social amenities through redevelopment and the creation of community gathering
2998 areas.

2999 4.5 Cumulative Effects of the Proposed Action

3000 This section analyzes the potential cumulative effects that could occur under the Proposed Action (i.e.,
3001 Preferred Alternative) and No Action Alternative. The reader is referred to the [Cumulative Effects Analysis](#)
3002 [Technical Memorandum](#) for a complete discussion of potential effects.

3003 4.5.1 Cumulative Impacts under the No Action Alternative

3004 Under the No Action Alternative, Treasury would not construct or operate the Proposed Action. The past,
3005 present, and reasonably foreseeable future actions considered in this cumulative analysis would likely still
3006 be developed and regional development and growth would continue, regardless of the Proposed Action.
3007 The Project Site, however, would continue to degrade and fall into disrepair, resulting in a **potentially**
3008 **significant adverse cumulative impact** on cultural resources (e.g., BARC Historic District).



3009

3010

Figure 4.5-1: Past, Present, and Reasonably Foreseeable Future Actions in the Combined ROIs

3011 As no incremental effects would occur to other resource areas under the No Action Alternative, **no**
3012 **cumulative impacts** would be expected on these resource areas when considered with past, present, and
3013 reasonably foreseeable future projects.

3014 **4.5.2 Cumulative Impacts under the Preferred Alternative**

3015 Incremental effects of the Preferred Alternative taken into consideration with impacts of past, present, and
3016 reasonably foreseeable future projects would primarily result in **negligible or less-than-significant**
3017 **adverse cumulative impacts** on: land use; air quality; noise; geology, topography, and soils; water
3018 resources; biological resources; visual resources; traffic; utilities; HTMW; and health and safety. Impacts
3019 are summarized below.

- 3020 • Adverse cumulative impacts to technical resource areas would primarily result from temporary
3021 construction activities. Construction of the Proposed Action and large-scale past, present, and
3022 reasonably foreseeable future projects would require clearing and ground-disturbing activities;
3023 collectively increasing air emissions, noise levels, and soil erosion in the ROI; as well as disturbing
3024 soils, wildlife, and vegetation; increasing stormwater runoff; and using hazardous materials.
- 3025 • Construction and operation of the Preferred Alternative considered with past, present, and
3026 reasonably foreseeable future projects would result in short- and long-term increases in roadway
3027 users and traffic that would be readily absorbed by existing and future road capacity but that could
3028 make Powder Mill Road less appealing to bicyclists.
- 3029 • Implementation of the Preferred Alternative with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future
3030 actions would alter the existing viewshed to residences along Odell Road; although cumulative
3031 impacts would not be significant, as the other actions in the ROI are a proposed residence, which
3032 would be consistent with the existing landscape, and emissions reductions projects that would
3033 occur within the proposed CPF. No other actions in the ROI would result in new permanent light
3034 sources.
- 3035 • Project proponents are expected to minimize adverse cumulative impacts to the extent practicable
3036 with implementation of project-specific EPMs and impact reduction measures; thus curtailing
3037 individual contribution to adverse cumulative impacts.

3038 The Preferred Alternative would also result in **beneficial cumulative impacts** on socioeconomic conditions
3039 and health and safety in the ROI.

- 3040 • An increase in temporary employment to support construction of the Preferred Alternative and past,
3041 present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects may result in **beneficial cumulative impacts**
3042 on socioeconomic conditions. Construction workforces would generate sales, taxes, and revenue
3043 at local and state levels while employment temporarily increases. Operation of the Proposed Action
3044 may continue to provide additional revenues to the surrounding communities.
- 3045 • Operation of the Proposed Action and other past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future
3046 actions would result in a decrease in accidents or injuries in the ROI. Efficient work production flows
3047 and operational improvements in the proposed CPF would reduce the potential for accidents or
3048 injuries. Other actions in the ROI would also reduce risk through compliance with OSHA standards
3049 and safe work practices. Therefore, the Proposed Action would have a **beneficial cumulative**
3050 **impact** on human health and safety in the ROI.

3051 Implementation of the Preferred Alternative in conjunction with past, present, and reasonably foreseeable
3052 future projects would result in **potentially significant adverse cumulative impacts** on water resources,
3053 cultural resources, and traffic, as well as **disproportionate adverse cumulative impacts** on EJ
3054 communities, as discussed below.

- 3055 • Construction of the Preferred Alternative would result in **potentially significant adverse**
3056 **cumulative impacts** on surface water when considered with past, present, and reasonably
3057 foreseeable future projects. Construction would permanently impact 226 linear feet of stream, and
3058 this impact, when combined with future transportation improvement projects and bridge repairs that
3059 may permanently impact surface waters, would contribute to collective impacts in the ROI. Treasury
3060 would minimize these project-specific impacts through compliance with Sections 404/401 of the
3061 CWA.
- 3062 • Operation of the Proposed Action would have a **potentially significant adverse cumulative**
3063 **impact** on the BARC Historic District's viewshed, when considered with other actions proposed for
3064 development in the BARC Historic District. The Preferred Alternative when considered with these
3065 other actions would contribute toward a diminished integrity of the BARC Historic District's
3066 character-defining viewsheds and landscape design, setting, and feeling.
- 3067 • The addition of anticipated traffic from the Proposed Action would result in **potentially significant**
3068 **adverse cumulative impacts** on the LOS at local intersections; queue lengths at certain
3069 intersections would increase as well. Cumulative impacts would be temporary and only result during
3070 construction of past, present, and foreseeable future actions, as these actions would not affect
3071 traffic conditions in the long term. Treasury would consider applicable mitigation measures to
3072 reduce the Proposed Action's contribution to cumulative impacts to **less-than-significant** levels.
- 3073 • Construction of the Preferred Alternative and past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future
3074 projects would increase air emissions, noise levels, and traffic congestion near development sites.
3075 Although the Preferred Alternative itself is not expected to result in significant effects on EJ
3076 communities during construction, it may contribute to **disproportionate adverse cumulative**
3077 **impacts** on EJ communities when taken into consideration with other construction activities in the
3078 ROI. Given the temporary and phased nature of construction, cumulative impacts on EJ
3079 communities would not result in long-term exposure. Further, adherence to federal, state, and local
3080 regulations, as well as the implementation of EPMs would minimize cumulative air emissions and
3081 noise to **less-than-significant** levels.
- 3082 • Operation of the Proposed Action and past, present, and reasonably foreseeable future projects
3083 would generate air emissions from operational activities that would result in **disproportionate**
3084 **adverse cumulative impacts** on surrounding EJ communities, specifically minority populations in
3085 Census Tract 8074.08. Estimated emissions under the Preferred Alternative would not exceed
3086 regulatory thresholds and would be minimized through improved emission controls and operational
3087 efficiency associated with the proposed CPF. Taken into consideration with emissions from other
3088 actions in the ROI, cumulative impacts on EJ communities would occur. Similarly, increased traffic
3089 from operation of the Proposed Action and other actions in the ROI would increase traffic volume
3090 and degrade LOS conditions within surrounding EJ communities. With project-specific adherence
3091 to appropriate air quality permits and compliance with applicable emission standards and
3092 transportation regulations, cumulative impacts would be minimized to **less-than-significant** levels.

3093 4.6 Cumulative Mitigation Measures

3094 The mitigation measures identified for each specific resource area (see **Section 5.5**) would further serve
3095 to reduce the Proposed Action's contribution to adverse cumulative impacts; therefore, no mitigation
3096 measures are proposed for cumulative effects. Project-specific mitigation would minimize cumulative
3097 adverse impacts to the greatest extent practicable; although, significant adverse cumulative impacts on
3098 cultural resources would remain.

3099

This page intentionally left blank.

3100

5.0 Conclusions and Other Related Disclosures

3101 In accordance with Section 102 of NEPA (42 USC 4332(C)(i, ii, iv, and v)), this section discusses the:

- 3102 • Relationship between short-term uses of the environment and the maintenance and enhancement
- 3103 of long-term productivity of the Proposed Action.
- 3104 • Irreversible and irretrievable commitments of resources associated with implementation of the
- 3105 Proposed Action.
- 3106 • Potential significant and non-significant impacts of the Proposed Action.

3107 Treasury summarizes and compares potential impacts across the Alternatives in **Table 5.5-1** to provide a

3108 “clear basis of choice” for the federal decision-maker.

3109 Recommended mitigation measures, including those that could mitigate potentially significant adverse

3110 impacts to less-than-significant or acceptable levels, are summarized in **Section 5.5**. Any unmitigable

3111 potentially significant adverse impacts are identified.

3112 **5.1 Relationship Between Short-term Use of the Environment and the Maintenance and**

3113 **Enhancement of Long-term Productivity**

3114 This analysis focuses on the “trade off” between environmental impacts and Proposed Action outcomes.

3115 The Proposed Action would replace Treasury’s operationally deficient DC Facility with a modern, scalable,

3116 sufficiently sized production facility that would result in more efficient, streamlined currency production.

3117 Further, the Proposed Action would allow Treasury to retain its current, uniquely skilled workforce; improve

3118 the health and safety of its personnel; comply with [federal facility security standards](#); and reduce its federal

3119 footprint within the NCR (see **Section 1.4**).

3120 To achieve this outcome that meets Treasury’s purpose of and need for action, certain environmental

3121 resources would be adversely impacted at the Project Site and the surrounding ROIs during the life of the

3122 Proposed Action (i.e., approximately 50 years). Conversely, certain environmental resources would benefit.

3123 Construction would remove approximately 83.6 acres of vegetation from the Project Site, including 3.6

3124 acres of forest and 125 specimen trees; convert approximately 86.5 acres of FPPA-designated soils into

3125 developed, industrial land use; divert or fill approximately 226 linear feet of a jurisdictional intermittent

3126 stream, fill 0.73 acre of isolated wetlands and 0.21 acre of potentially jurisdictional wetlands, and impact

3127 0.65 acre of associated MDE-regulated wetland buffer; and demolish 22 contributing resources to the BARC

3128 Historic District.

3129 Construction would also disturb on-site soils; increase the potential for erosion and downslope

3130 sedimentation, with consequent impacts to water quality; disturb wildlife; increase traffic; increase the

3131 potential for accidental HTMW releases and contaminant mobilization; result in temporary utility disruptions;

3132 produce visual impacts to nearby residences; and have impacts on the local noise and air quality

3133 environments.

3134 Operation would increase local noise; increase nighttime lighting; produce visual impacts to adjacent

3135 residential areas; increase air emissions; degrade traffic conditions (including potential effects to EJ

3136 communities); and disturb or displace wildlife.

3137 The Proposed Action would also result in beneficial environmental effects. The Proposed Action would

3138 remove and dispose of regulated hazardous building materials on the Project Site, preventing future

3139 releases of these materials into the environment. Human health and safety would improve, particularly for

3140 Treasury employees, as they phase into the proposed, modern CPF and out of the operationally deficient

3141 and relatively less safe DC Facility. Utility connections at the Project Site would improve, and, when

3142 compared to existing DC Facility emissions, VOC emissions from the proposed CPF would decrease due
3143 to improved emission controls and operational efficiencies. GI/LID measures incorporated into the proposed
3144 CPF would reduce energy consumption. Economic benefits would be realized from both construction and
3145 operation. Existing rumble strips on Powder Mill Road that cause noise complaints would be removed.

3146 Most potential adverse impacts would remain at negligible or less-than-significant levels with
3147 implementation of the EPMs and RCMs incorporated into the Proposed Action (see **Table 2.2-1**). Treasury
3148 could implement mitigation measures identified in this EIS to reduce the potentially significant adverse
3149 impacts to visual resources, water resources, cultural resources, and traffic and transportation (and
3150 associated disproportionate adverse traffic impacts on EJ communities of concern) (see **Section 5.5**)
3151 should they so choose. Treasury's determination of the mitigation measures to be implemented will be
3152 documented in the ROD.

3153 Construction is expected to last approximately 5 years (i.e., approximately 2021 through 2025).
3154 Construction-related effects, therefore, would be primarily temporary, but some impacts resulting from
3155 construction, such as vegetation removal, wetland filling, cultural resource disturbance, and infrastructure
3156 construction, would have long-term effects.

3157 Once the proposed CPF is constructed, Treasury would gradually transition personnel and operations from
3158 the DC Facility in phases from approximately 2025 to 2029 and currency manufacturing at the DC Facility
3159 would be phased out. The fully operational CPF would continue to produce environmental impacts, such
3160 as nighttime lighting, noise, air emissions, and traffic, for at least the next 50 years.

3161 Most potential long-term impacts would be maintained at less-than-significant levels through
3162 implementation of EPMs and RCMs, although impacts to traffic (and therefore EJ communities of concern),
3163 visual resources, and cultural resources would remain potentially significant unless recommended
3164 mitigation measures are implemented.

3165 Following the useful life of the proposed CPF, the CPF would either be retrofitted/renovated to meet
3166 Treasury's need at that time, repurposed for another use, or demolished. If repurposed for another use,
3167 improved infrastructure, stormwater features, and utilities would be expected to be maintained. If
3168 demolished, the lasting effects of the Proposed Action on the environment would be minimal as the site
3169 would revert to natural conditions. Therefore, long-term productivity of the environment itself would not be
3170 significantly compromised by the Proposed Action.

3171 **5.2 Irreversible and Irretrievable Commitment of Resources**

3172 For the purposes of this analysis and in consonance with NEPA, irreversible means a "one-way equation;"
3173 that is, once the resource impact occurs, it cannot be recovered in a reasonable period of time, generally
3174 defined as 100 years, or at all. Irreversible effects primarily result from the use or destruction of a specific
3175 resource (e.g., energy from hydrocarbons) that cannot be replaced. Irretrievable, however, is reversible; an
3176 irretrievable commitment impacts a resource for a period of time, then the resource can again be available
3177 for use or can re-establish in its original condition. Irreversible or irretrievable resource commitments involve
3178 the loss in value of an affected resource to these two varying extents.

3179 Construction and operation of the proposed CPF would consume electricity, hydrocarbon fuels, and water.
3180 Construction would require the use construction materials, such as concrete, quarried stone, asphalt, and
3181 soil. Construction materials would be recycled and soil reused on-site to the extent practicable; however,
3182 some irreversible resource loss would result. The hydrocarbon-based energy required to conduct these
3183 activities or to procure the finished materials and clean soil would be irreversibly lost.

3184 The Proposed Action would convert or displace land and natural resources (e.g., wetlands, vegetation,
3185 wildlife, and FPPA-designated soils). Wetlands and FPPA-designated soils would be lost irreversibly, as

3186 these resources would not naturally reestablish if the Project Site were ever demolished. Vegetation and
3187 wildlife would be anticipated to reestablish on the Project Site if the proposed CPF were demolished,
3188 rendering this only an irretrievable commitment of these resources.

3189 The demolition of contributing architectural history resources to the BARC Historic District would be
3190 considered irreversible commitments. These resources, however, would be documented and preserved in
3191 accordance with the NHPA and would further contribute to the body of human knowledge about our past.

3192 **5.3 Impacts Found Not to be Significant**

3193 All resource areas would experience negligible or less-than-significant adverse impacts from construction
3194 and/or operation of the proposed CPF (i.e., the Preferred Alternative). Some resource areas (i.e., air quality,
3195 noise, utilities, socioeconomics, HTMW, and human health and safety) would also experience beneficial
3196 impacts.

3197 The No Action Alternative would be expected to have no or less-than-significant adverse impacts on all
3198 resource areas, except for biological resources (which would have a minor beneficial impact) and cultural
3199 resources and traffic and transportation (which would experience significant adverse impacts; see **Section**
3200 **5.4**).

3201 Beneficial and less-than-significant adverse impacts anticipated under the Preferred Alternative and the No
3202 Action Alternative are summarized in **Table 5.5-1**.

3203 **5.4 Significant and Unavoidable Adverse Impacts**

3204 Implementation of the Proposed Action would result in potentially significant adverse impacts to visual
3205 resources, water resources, EJ communities of concern (due to disproportionate adverse traffic impacts),
3206 cultural resources, and traffic and transportation. All significant adverse impacts could be reduced to less-
3207 than-significant levels with implementation of recommended mitigation measures for each of these resource
3208 areas.

3209 The No Action Alternative would have a significant adverse impact on cultural resources, specifically due
3210 to continued deterioration of architectural history resources; this impact could be avoided if those resources
3211 were maintained. The No Action Alternative would also have a continued significant adverse impact on
3212 traffic and transportation as several local intersections are failing or have unacceptable queue lengths under
3213 existing conditions. Impacts anticipated under the Preferred Alternative and No Action Alternative, including
3214 significant adverse impacts, are summarized in **Table 5.5-1**.

3215 **5.5 Mitigation Identified**

3216 The Proposed Action proactively includes the EPMS and RCMs set forth in **Table 2.2-1**. These measures
3217 are incorporated into the Proposed Action to reduce environmental effects through “mitigation by design.”
3218 These measures are *not* considered mitigation measures in this EIS as they are proactive measures that
3219 would reduce adverse effects under the Preferred Alternative.

3220

Table 5.5-1: Summary of Potential Environmental Impacts on Evaluated Resource Areas¹

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
Land Use	Less-than-significant adverse impact on land use in ROI from existing buildings falling into disrepair; no impact to zoning.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surrounding land uses from construction activities. <i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on land use and local planning objectives from the conversion of agricultural land to industrial land; no or negligible impact from new development in response to the proposed CPF; less-than-significant adverse impact to local zoning.
Visual Resources	Less-than-significant adverse impact to residences along Odell Road from deteriorating buildings.	<i>Construction:</i> Negligible adverse impacts for motorists; less-than-significant adverse impacts to residences along Odell Road due to views of construction activities; no impact to nighttime lighting levels. <i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts to views from roadways; potentially significant adverse impacts to views from residences along Odell Road; negligible adverse impacts along Powder Mill Road from a new traffic control device; potentially significant adverse impacts on nighttime lighting levels for residences along Odell Road.
Air Quality	No impact on air quality.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts from criteria pollutant, fugitive dust, and GHG emissions; negligible adverse impacts from HAP emissions. <i>Operation:</i> Beneficial impacts from a reduction in VOC emissions compared to the DC Facility; less-than-significant adverse impacts from non-VOC criteria pollutant emissions; no impact from fugitive dust emissions; less-than-significant adverse impacts from HAP and TAP emissions; no perceptible change in regional impact from GHG emissions as new GHG emissions from proposed CPF would be offset by reduction of GHG emissions from DC Facility.
Noise	No impact on noise environment.	<i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impacts on noise-sensitive receptors from construction activities. <i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impacts on noise levels from operational equipment and daytime vehicle and truck traffic; less-than-significant adverse impacts on sensitive receptors around the Project Site from nighttime truck traffic traveling through BARC; beneficial impacts to noise-sensitive receptors from the removal of rumble strips on Powder Mill Road.
Geology, Topography, and Soils	No impact to geology, topography, or soils.	<i>Construction:</i> No or negligible adverse impact to soils from vegetation removal and compaction; no impact to geology or topography <i>Operation:</i> No or negligible adverse impact from stormwater runoff; no significant impact to designated farmland soils; no impact to geology or topography.
Water Resources	No impact on water resources.	<i>Construction:</i> Potentially significant adverse impacts on two intermittent streams from diversion and permanent fill; no or negligible adverse impacts on surface waters from erosion and sedimentation; no or negligible adverse impact on stormwater from ground disturbance; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wetlands from permanent fill; less-than-significant adverse impact on groundwater

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
		<p>from excavation and potential contaminant mobilization; no adverse impact to the coastal zone.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on surface water flow from wastewater discharge; no impact to on-site surface water from withdrawals or in-water work; no or negligible adverse impact to stormwater from changes in Project Site hydrology; no impact on wetlands; no impact to groundwater quality; negligible impacts to groundwater supply; no adverse impact to the coastal zone.</p>
<p>Biological Resources</p>	<p>Minor beneficial impact on biological resources from reduced human activity at the Project Site.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> Less-than-significant adverse impact on forest resources and vegetation from the conversion of vegetated land to developed land; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from habitat loss and displacement; “may affect” determination for the federally threatened NLEB; no effect on any other federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impacts to vegetation; less-than-significant adverse impacts on wildlife from changes in ambient noise and light levels; no effect on federal- or state-listed special status species; less-than-significant adverse impact on migratory birds from an increase in ambient noise and light levels and the potential for window strikes.</p>
<p>Cultural Resources</p>	<p>No impact on archaeological resources.</p> <p>Significant adverse impact on the BARC Historic District and its contributing resources due to building neglect and deterioration.</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> No impact to one potentially NRHP-eligible archaeological site; less-than-significant adverse impacts on previously unknown archaeological sites if discovered during construction; less-than-significant adverse impact from the demolition of 22 contributing resources to the BARC Historic District.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> No impact on archaeological resources; significant adverse impact on the visual environment from the demolition of buildings and structures within the BARC Historic District and introduction and operation of the proposed CPF into the previously cohesive landscape.</p>
<p>Traffic and Transportation</p>	<p>Treasury would have no impact on traffic or transportation. However, regional background growth of the area would result in:</p> <p>Less-than-significant adverse impacts on traffic and public transit and negligible impacts on pedestrian and bicycle facilities in the regional ROI.</p> <p>Significant adverse impact (continued from current conditions) on one intersection in the local ROI from failing LOS and beneficial LOS impacts to two intersections.</p> <p>Less-than-significant adverse impact to</p>	<p><i>Construction:</i> No impact on roadways in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact on traffic in the local ROI from construction worker commutes; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic from temporary closures on Powder Mill Road; no impact to parking or the pedestrian network; less-than-significant adverse impact to the bicycle network; negligible adverse impact to public transit from increased ridership.</p> <p><i>Operation:</i> Negligible adverse impact on roadways in the regional ROI; no impact from increased truck traffic in the regional ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact from increased truck traffic in the local ROI; less-than-significant adverse impact to local traffic during congested periods; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer delays; significant adverse impacts to six intersections from a failing LOS; less-than-significant adverse impacts to intersections due to longer queue lengths; significant adverse impacts to one intersection from failing queue lengths; no impact to parking; minor adverse impact to the pedestrian and</p>

Resource Area	No Action Alternative	Preferred Alternative
	intersections from longer queue lengths in ROI, except for significant adverse impacts (continued from current conditions) on two intersections; and beneficial impacts at one intersection.	bicycle network; negligible adverse impacts to public transit from increased ridership.
Utilities	No impact on utilities.	<u>Construction</u> : No impact on utility supply or to non-BARC end users; negligible adverse impacts from temporary service disruptions of natural gas and water utilities; beneficial impact to BARC from improved utility efficiency. <u>Operation</u> : Negligible adverse impacts on utility demand and availability from increased usage.
Socioeconomics and Environmental Justice	No impact to the socioeconomic environment or EJ communities.	<u>Construction</u> : Beneficial impacts on the overall socioeconomic character of surrounding communities; no significant changes to socioeconomic conditions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities of concern from air quality, noise, and traffic and transportation. <u>Operation</u> : Beneficial impacts on communities from an increase in local revenues and spending; less-than-significant adverse impact on total employment and total earnings; no or negligible impacts on property values or labor force characteristics; less-than-significant adverse impacts on community services; less-than-significant disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from air emissions; no disproportionate impacts on EJ communities from noise; significant adverse impacts on EJ communities from increased traffic.
Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste	Less-than-significant adverse impact from existing buildings falling into disrepair.	<u>Construction</u> : Less-than-significant adverse impact from accidental release of HTMW; beneficial impact from removal and off-site disposal of regulated building materials. <u>Operation</u> : Less-than-significant adverse impacts from the potential accidental release from the use, handling, or storage of HTMW; less-than-significant adverse impact on the types and quantities of waste generated and Treasury’s ability to manage these wastes.
Human Health and Safety	Less-than-significant adverse impact from the continued use of the DC Facility and the inability to address safety and security risks, specifically for Treasury staff.	<u>Construction</u> : No or negligible adverse impacts on construction worker safety from normal construction activities; less-than-significant adverse impact from inherent construction risks and potential for accidents; no or negligible adverse impacts from intentionally destructive acts. <u>Operation</u> : Beneficial impact on health and safety for Treasury staff from more efficient production flows, a reduction in the potential for worker accidents, and improved passive and active security measures; less-than-significant adverse impact from the potential for intentionally destructive acts.

3221 1. In the “No Action Alternative” and “Preferred Alternative” columns, **bold typeface** identifies potentially significant
3222 adverse impacts.

3223 Treasury identified additional, recommended mitigation measures to reduce potential adverse impacts that
3224 would not be sufficiently reduced through EPMs and RCMs. Treasury identified mitigation measures in
3225 accordance with the CEQ NEPA Regulation ([40 CFR 1508.20](#)) and Treasury's NEPA Regulation ([TD 75-](#)
3226 [02](#)) to either:

- 3227 (1) Avoid the impact altogether by not taking a certain action or parts of an action.
- 3228 (2) Minimize the impacts by limiting the degree or magnitude of the action and its implementation.
- 3229 (3) Rectify the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected environment.
- 3230 (4) Reduce or eliminate the impact over time by preservation and maintenance operations during the
3231 life of the action.
- 3232 (5) Compensate for the impact by replacing or providing substitute resources or environments.

3233 Treasury could implement the specific mitigation measures listed below to further reduce adverse impacts
3234 to associated resource areas. The specific mitigation measures that Treasury would implement will be
3235 identified, as appropriate, in the ROD.

3236 *Land Use:*

- 3237 • Although not required, obtain a zoning reclassification of Treasury's proposed parcel from the
3238 Prince George's County Planning Department's Development Review Division from "Residential"
3239 to "Industrial."

3240 *Visual Resources:*

- 3241 • Ensure the permanent security fencing around the perimeter of the proposed CPF blends with the
3242 natural surroundings to the extent possible and does not present an obtrusive, visually distracting,
3243 discordant visual impact within the ROI. Use fencing that resembles residential fencing and does
3244 not appear threatening to adjacent viewers.
- 3245 • Develop an exterior lighting plan for the proposed CPF that minimizes off-site light pollution, such
3246 as by using directional lighting that focuses light on areas within the Project Site, while still meeting
3247 site security requirements.
- 3248 • Use a spectrum of light generally perceived as more natural, such as light-emitting diode (i.e., LED),
3249 metal halide, or halogen elements.
- 3250 • Avoid high-intensity discharge (i.e., HID) or fluorescent lights (except compact fluorescent bulbs
3251 that screw into standard sockets) on the exterior of buildings.

3252 *Water Resources:*

- 3253 • As an alternative to diverting approximately 117 linear feet of the unnamed intermittent stream on-
3254 site, modify the LOD associated with proposed entrance road upgrades and the proposed vehicle
3255 entry control facility to avoid this stream.
- 3256 • Conduct excavation activities at the Project Site when the groundwater table is seasonally lower
3257 (e.g., late summer or early fall) to minimize potential encounters with this resource.

3258 *Biological Resources:*

- 3259 • Apply voluntary conservation measures to reduce potential impacts to the NLEB, as identified in
3260 the [NLEB Programmatic Biological Opinion](#). These measures may include avoiding tree removal
3261 activities within the NLEB pup season (June 1 to July 31) and/or the active season (April 1 to
3262 October 31).

- 3263 • Construct and maintain the proposed stormwater management features to provide as much wildlife
3264 habitat value as possible.

3265 *Cultural Resources:*

- 3266 • Plant native and habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation on the Project Site that would limit views
3267 of the proposed CPF from portions of the BARC Historic District outside the Project Site (including
3268 from the 16 off-site, but on-BARC, contributing resources), as well as plant additional native and
3269 habitat-appropriate trees and vegetation along the northern and western boundary of the Project
3270 Site to obscure lines-of-site from these areas.

- 3271 • Design the proposed CPF using architectural styles that minimize potential adverse impacts to the
3272 viewshed.

3273 *Traffic and Transportation:*

- 3274 • Design and implement mitigation measures for Intersections 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, and 14 (see **Section**
3275 **3.10.3**).

- 3276 • In consultation with local planning authorities, implement traffic-calming devices (e.g., speed
3277 bumps), reduce speed limits, and/or create pedestrian/bicycle lanes along roadways in the local
3278 ROI, such as Powder Mill Road. Rumble strips should be avoided, if feasible, as the existing rumble
3279 strips on Powder Mill Road have generated noise complaints from both the surrounding community
3280 and BARC employees.

- 3281 • Incorporate pedestrian/bicycle amenities into the Preferred Alternative during the design process.

- 3282 • Consult with WMATA regarding the opportunity to adjust Metrobus routes such that they serve the
3283 proposed CPF more effectively (e.g., installing a bus stop along the proposed CPF's driveway),
3284 thereby reducing traffic in the local ROI by making public transit more accessible and functional for
3285 employees, and improving pedestrian safety by reducing the need for employees to walk along
3286 Powder Mill Road to access a bus stop.

3287 *Hazardous and Toxic Materials and Waste*

- 3288 • Characterize soils during excavation, particularly in the vicinity of Buildings 252 and 254, and route
3289 any contaminated soils for proper disposal in accordance with applicable requirements.

3290

6.0 References

- 3291 BEP. (2015, September). BEP NSR Permit Amendment Air Emission Calcs PTE. Texas Commission on
3292 Environmental Quality, Forth Worth, Texas: US Department of the Treasury, Bureau of Engraving
3293 & Printing - Western Currency Facility.
- 3294 BEP. (2017). *Chief Financial Officer Performance and Accountability Report*. Bureau of Engraving and
3295 Printing (BEP). Retrieved February 17, 2020, from
3296 https://www.bep.gov/images/2017CFO_Report.pdf#search=%22safety%22
- 3297 BEP. (2018a). *Bureau of Engraving and Printing 2018-2022 Strategic Plan*. Washington, DC: Bureau of
3298 Engraving and Printing. Retrieved December 9, 2019, from
3299 <https://www.moneyfactory.gov/images/2018-2022BEPStrategicPlan-final.pdf>
- 3300 BEP. (2018b). *EHS Benchmarks FY19 Update w 2018 Data, Injuries and Illnesses*. Microsoft Excel.
- 3301 BEP. (2018c). *Title V Annual Compliance Certification*.
- 3302 BEP. (2019a, October 1). Bureau of Engraving and Printing DC Replacement Facility Beltsville
3303 Community Meeting.
- 3304 BEP. (2019b). *Environmental Constraints Report*.
- 3305 BEP. (2019c, August 7). Reducing Environmental Impacts. Washington, D.C.: Department of the
3306 Treasury.
- 3307 BEP. (2019d). *Tier Two Emergency and Hazardous Chemical Inventory*. Washington, D.C.: U.S. EPA.
- 3308 BEP. (2020a). *Final Transportation Impact Study*. Baltimore District, USACE. Alliance Consulting Group.
- 3309 BEP. (2020b). *Conceptual Site Layouts and Utility Study, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center*.
- 3310 BVFD. (2020). *Beltsville Volunteer Fire Department (BVFD)*. Retrieved February 26, 2020, from
3311 <http://www.beltsvillevfd.com/content/history/>
- 3312 CBF. (2004). *A Citizen's Guide to the Forest Conservation Act*. Retrieved from
3313 https://www.baltimoresustainability.org/wp-content/uploads/2015/12/Forest_Conservation.pdf
- 3314 CEQ. (1997). *Environmental Justice Guidance under the National Environmental Policy Act*. Retrieved
3315 January 2, 2020, from <https://ceq.doe.gov/docs/ceq-regulations-and-guidance/regs/ej/justice.pdf>
- 3316 Cornell Lab of Ornithology. (2020). *ebird: Hotspot Map Beltsville Agricultural Research Center*. Retrieved
3317 February 27, 2020, from <https://ebird.org/hotspot/L486305>
- 3318 Cowardin, L. M., Carter, V., Golet, F. C., & LaRoe, E. T. (1979). Classification of wetlands and deepwater
3319 habitats of the United States. In F. a. U.S. Department of the Interior. Jamestown, ND: Northern
3320 Prairie Wildlife Research Center Online. Retrieved January 7, 2020, from
3321 <http://www.npwrc.usgs.gov/resource/wetlands/classwet/index.htm>
- 3322 DNR. (2020). *Critical Area Commission: Background and History*. Retrieved February 18, 2020, from
3323 <https://dnr.maryland.gov/criticalarea/Pages/background.aspx>
- 3324 Dwyer, M. F. (1973). *USDA - Beltsville Agricultural Center - Maryland Historical Trust Inventory Form for*
3325 *State Historic Sites Survey*. Retrieved March 2020, from
3326 <https://mht.maryland.gov/secure/Medusa/PDF/PrinceGeorges/P62-14.pdf>

- 3327 Farris, L. (2017). *Beltsville Agricultural Reserch Center (BARC) - Addendum to Maryland Historical Trust*
3328 *Inventory of Historic Properties Form*. Retrieved March 2020, from
3329 <https://mht.maryland.gov/secure/Medusa/PDF/PrinceGeorges/PG;62-14.pdf>.
- 3330 FEMA. (2016, September 16). Map Number 24033C0042E. *Flood Insurance Rate Map, Prince George's*
3331 *County, Maryland*. Retrieved August 22, 2019, from <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/home>
- 3332 FHWA. (2015, May). *Separated Bike Lane Design Planning and Design Guide*. Retrieved from
3333 [https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/bicycle_pedestrian/publications/separated_bikelane_pdg/s](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/bicycle_pedestrian/publications/separated_bikelane_pdg/separatedbikelane_pdg.pdf)
3334 [eparatedbikelane_pdg.pdf](https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/environment/bicycle_pedestrian/publications/separated_bikelane_pdg/separatedbikelane_pdg.pdf)
- 3335 Freeman, P. (2015). *Abandoned & Little-Known Airfields, Northern prince George's County, Maryland*.
- 3336 GAO. (2018). *Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Operations and Costs of a Future Currency Production*
3337 *Facility*. Washington, DC: United States Government Accountability Office. Retrieved from
3338 <https://www.gao.gov/assets/700/691061.pdf>
- 3339 GSA. (1999). *National Environmental Policy Act NEPA Desk Guide*. Washington, DC: Public Building
3340 Service. Retrieved from https://www.gsa.gov/cdnstatic/PBS_NEPA_Deskguide.pdf
- 3341 GSA. (2015). *Federal Agency Initial Site Investigation and Screening*.
- 3342 ISC. (2016, November). *The Risk Management Process for Federal Facilities: An Interagency Security*
3343 *Committee Standard*. Interagency Security Committee. Retrieved December 11, 2019, from
3344 <https://www.dhs.gov/publication/isc-risk-management-process>
- 3345 Koziarski, R., Stewart, B., & Seibel, S. (2020). *Phase I Archaeological Survey, Bureau of Engraving and*
3346 *Printing Facility, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Prince George's County, Maryland*.
- 3347 MDE. (2011). *2011 Maryland Standards and Specifications for Soil Erosion and Sediment Control*.
3348 Retrieved January 31, 2020, from
3349 [https://mde.state.md.us/programs/Water/StormwaterManagementProgram/Documents/2011%20](https://mde.state.md.us/programs/Water/StormwaterManagementProgram/Documents/2011%20MD%20Standard%20and%20Specifications%20for%20Soil%20Erosion%20and%20Sediment%20Control.pdf)
3350 [MD%20Standard%20and%20Specifications%20for%20Soil%20Erosion%20and%20Sediment%2](https://mde.state.md.us/programs/Water/StormwaterManagementProgram/Documents/2011%20MD%20Standard%20and%20Specifications%20for%20Soil%20Erosion%20and%20Sediment%20Control.pdf)
3351 [0Control.pdf](https://mde.state.md.us/programs/Water/StormwaterManagementProgram/Documents/2011%20MD%20Standard%20and%20Specifications%20for%20Soil%20Erosion%20and%20Sediment%20Control.pdf)
- 3352 MDE. (2017). *Maryland's High Quality Waters (Tier II)*. Retrieved January 20, 2020, from
3353 [https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/TMDL/WaterQualityStandards/Pages/Antidegradation](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/TMDL/WaterQualityStandards/Pages/Antidegradation_Policy.aspx)
3354 [_Policy.aspx](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/TMDL/WaterQualityStandards/Pages/Antidegradation_Policy.aspx)
- 3355 MDE. (2018). *Water Quality Assessments (IR) and TMDLs*. Retrieved January 7, 2020, from
3356 <https://mdewin64.mde.state.md.us/WSA/IR-TMDL/index.html>
- 3357 MDE. (2019a). *Air and Radiation Permits, Licenses and Approvals*. Retrieved January 10, 2020, from Air
3358 and Radiation Permits:
3359 <https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Permits/AirManagementPermits/Pages/index.aspx>
- 3360 MDE. (2019b, July 26). *State of Maryland 2017 Greenhouse Gas Emission Inventory Documentation*.
3361 Retrieved January 3, 2020, from
3362 [https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Documents/2017%20GHG%20Inventory/](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Documents/2017%20GHG%20Inventory/MD2017PeriodicGHGInventory.pdf)
3363 [MD2017PeriodicGHGInventory.pdf](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Air/ClimateChange/Documents/2017%20GHG%20Inventory/MD2017PeriodicGHGInventory.pdf)
- 3364 MDE. (2019c). *Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDL)*. Retrieved January 20, 2020, from
3365 <https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/TMDL/Pages/index.aspx>
- 3366 MDE. (2020). *Nontidal Wetlands Regulations and Mitigation*. Retrieved March 31, 2020, from
3367 [https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/DocumentsandInformation/D](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/DocumentsandInformation/Documnts/www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/WetlandsWaterways/mitigation.pdf)
3368 [ocumnts/www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/WetlandsWaterways/mitigation.pdf](https://mde.maryland.gov/programs/Water/WetlandsandWaterways/DocumentsandInformation/Documnts/www.mde.state.md.us/assets/document/WetlandsWaterways/mitigation.pdf)

- 3369 MHT. (2019). *Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) at Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (BARC)*
3370 – *Determination of Eligibility (DOE) Forms*. Concurrence Letter.
- 3371 M-NCPPC. (2009). *Approved Countywide Master Plan of Transportation*. Upper Marlboro, Maryland.
3372 Retrieved April 22, 2020, from <https://www.mncppc.org/1156/Transportation-Plans>
- 3373 M-NCPPC. (2010, November). *Guide to Zoning Categories*. Retrieved April 6, 2020, from
3374 <https://www.mncppc.org/DocumentCenter/View/1366/Guide-to-Zoning-Categories-PDF?bidId=>
- 3375 M-NCPPC. (2012). *Priority Preservation Area Functional Master Plan*. Prince George's County: Planning
3376 Department, Prince George's County. Retrieved from
3377 http://mncppcapps.org/planning/publications/PDFs/273/Priority_Preservation_Area_Functional_M
3378 [aster_Plan.pdf](http://mncppcapps.org/planning/publications/PDFs/273/Priority_Preservation_Area_Functional_M)
- 3379 M-NCPPC. (2020, February 24). *Guide to Zoning Categories, Residential Zones*. Retrieved from Prince
3380 George's County Planning Department: <http://www.pgplanning.org/855/Residential-Zones>
- 3381 NCPC. (2018). *The Comprehensive Plan for the National Capital, Parks and Open Space Element*.
3382 Retrieved from
3383 https://www.ncpc.gov/docs/Parks_and_Open_Space_Element_December2018.pdf
- 3384 NRCS. (2020). *Custom Soil Resource Report for Prince George's County, Maryland, BEP CPF Updated*
3385 *Site Boundary*.
- 3386 NRCS. (n.d.). *Soil Data Access Prime and other Important Farmlands*. Retrieved January 30, 2020, from
3387 https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE_DOCUMENTS/nrcseprd1338623.html
- 3388 OMB. (2015). *OMB Bulletin No. 15-01: Revised Delineations of Metropolitan Statistical Areas,*
3389 *Micropolitan Statistical Areas, and Combined Statistical Areas, and Guidance on Uses of the*
3390 *Delineations of These Areas*. Retrieved January 29, 2020, from
3391 <https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/omb/bulletins/2015/15-01.pdf>
- 3392 PAC Spero & Company. (1998). *Beltsville Agricultural Research Center - Maryland Historical Trust*
3393 *Addendum Sheet*. Retrieved March 2020, from
3394 <https://mht.maryland.gov/secure/Medusa/PDF/PrinceGeorges/PG;62-14.pdf>
- 3395 *Patient First*. (2020). Retrieved February 26, 2020, from Patient First:
3396 <https://www.patientfirst.com/services/urgent-care>
- 3397 Prince George's County. (2019, January 23). *Prince George's County Noise Ordinance*. Retrieved from
3398 [https://nextdoor.com/agency-post/md/prince-georges/prince-georges-county-police-](https://nextdoor.com/agency-post/md/prince-georges/prince-georges-county-police-department/new-prince-georges-county-noise-ord-as-of-1232019-104166123/)
3399 [department/new-prince-georges-county-noise-ord-as-of-1232019-104166123/](https://nextdoor.com/agency-post/md/prince-georges/prince-georges-county-police-department/new-prince-georges-county-noise-ord-as-of-1232019-104166123/)
- 3400 Prince George's County. (2020). *District 6 Station - Beltsville*. Retrieved April 20, 2020, from
3401 <https://www.princegeorgescountymd.gov/Facilities/Facility/Details/District-6-Station-Beltsville-6>
- 3402 Regan, P. (2020). *Draft Final Phase I Archaeological Survey of 19-Acre Entrance Road, Bureau of*
3403 *Engraving and Printing Facility, Beltsville Agricultural Research Center, Prince George's County,*
3404 *Maryland*. Retrieved August 2020
- 3405 SIA-TPMC, LLC. (2020a, January). *Final Environmental Condition of Property Report, 104-Acre Parcel of*
3406 *Land Surrounding Poultry Road, Beltsville, MD. US Army Corps of Engineers, Baltimore District.*
- 3407 SIA-TPMC, LLC. (2020b, January). *Final Phase II Investigation Report, 104-Acre Parcel of Land*
3408 *Surrounding Poultry Road, Beltsville, MD. Houston, Texas: US Army Corps of Engineers,*
3409 *Baltimore.*

- 3410 Treasury. (2018a). *Environmental Assessment, Proposed Expansion of the Bureau of Engraving and*
3411 *Printing, Western Currency Facility, Fort Worth, Texas*. Fort Worth: BEP.
- 3412 Treasury. (2018b). *Treasury Strategic Plan 2018-2022*. Office of Strategic Planning and Performance
3413 Improvement. Washington, DC: US Department of the Treasury. Retrieved December 9, 2019,
3414 from [https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-performance/strategic-](https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-performance/strategic-plan/Documents/Treasury_Strategic_Plan_web_2018_version.pdf)
3415 [plan/Documents/Treasury_Strategic_Plan_web_2018_version.pdf](https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-performance/strategic-plan/Documents/Treasury_Strategic_Plan_web_2018_version.pdf)
- 3416 Treasury. (2019a, October 8). *Audit and Evaluation Reports*. Retrieved December 9, 2019, from Office of
3417 Inspector General: [https://www.treasury.gov/about/organizational-](https://www.treasury.gov/about/organizational-structure/ig/Pages/audit_reports_index.aspx)
3418 [structure/ig/Pages/audit_reports_index.aspx](https://www.treasury.gov/about/organizational-structure/ig/Pages/audit_reports_index.aspx)
- 3419 Treasury. (2019b, May 13). *Summary of Capital Investments*. Retrieved December 9, 2019, from Budget,
3420 Financial Reporting, Planning and Performance: [https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-](https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-performance/Pages/summary-of-capital-investments.aspx)
3421 [performance/Pages/summary-of-capital-investments.aspx](https://www.treasury.gov/about/budget-performance/Pages/summary-of-capital-investments.aspx)
- 3422 Treasury. (2019c). *Agency Financial Report*. Retrieved December 9, 2019, from Budget, Financial
3423 Reporting, Planning and Performance: [https://home.treasury.gov/about/budget-financial-](https://home.treasury.gov/about/budget-financial-reporting-planning-and-performance/agency-financial-report)
3424 [reporting-planning-and-performance/agency-financial-report](https://home.treasury.gov/about/budget-financial-reporting-planning-and-performance/agency-financial-report)
- 3425 Treasury. (2020). *Beltsville Agricultural Research Center (BARC) Determination of Eligibility (DOE)*
3426 *Forms*.
- 3427 UMD. (2019). *University of Maryland Capital Region Health (UMD)*. Retrieved February 26, 2020, from
3428 <https://www.umms.org/capital/locations/um-laurel-medical-center-emergency-room>
- 3429 US Census Bureau. (2017a). *2013-2017 ACS Table B02001*. Retrieved January 8, 2020, from American
3430 Fact Finder: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/download_center.xhtml#none
- 3431 US Census Bureau. (2017b). *2013-2017 ACS Table B03003*. Retrieved January 8, 2020, from American
3432 Fact Finder: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/download_center.xhtml#none
- 3433 US Census Bureau. (2017c). *2013-2017 ACS Table B19013*. Retrieved January 8, 2020, from American
3434 Fact Finder: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/download_center.xhtml#none
- 3435 US Census Bureau. (2017d). *2013-2017 ACS Table B19301*. Retrieved January 8, 2020, from American
3436 Fact Finder: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/download_center.xhtml#none
- 3437 US Census Bureau. (2017e). *2013-2017 ACS Table S1701*. Retrieved January 8, 2020, from American
3438 Fact Finder: https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/download_center.xhtml#none
- 3439 US Census Bureau. (2017f). *2017 ACS Demographic and Housing Estimates*. Retrieved January 2, 2020,
3440 from American Fact Finder - Community Facts:
3441 https://factfinder.census.gov/faces/nav/jsf/pages/community_facts.xhtml
- 3442 US Census Bureau. (2018). *American Community Survey 1-Year Estimates*. Retrieved January 2, 2020,
3443 from Census Reporter Profile page for Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV Metro
3444 Area: [https://censusreporter.org/profiles/31000us47900-washington-arlington-alexandria-dc-va-](https://censusreporter.org/profiles/31000us47900-washington-arlington-alexandria-dc-va-md-wv-metro-area/)
3445 [md-wv-metro-area/](https://censusreporter.org/profiles/31000us47900-washington-arlington-alexandria-dc-va-md-wv-metro-area/)
- 3446 US Census Bureau. (2019). *QuickFacts*. Retrieved January 2, 2020, from
3447 [https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/beltsvillecdpmaryland,MD,princegeorgescountymary-](https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/beltsvillecdpmaryland,MD,princegeorgescountymaryland/POP010210)
3448 [land/POP010210](https://www.census.gov/quickfacts/fact/table/beltsvillecdpmaryland,MD,princegeorgescountymaryland/POP010210)
- 3449 USACE. (2018). *Anacostia Watershed Restoration Prince George's County, Maryland: Ecosystem*
3450 *Restoration Feasibility Study and Integrated Environmental Assessment*.

- 3451 USACE. (2019). *Results of Bat Survey for Proposed Bureau of Engraving and Printing Site*.
- 3452 USACE. (2020a). *Final Environmental Condition of Property Report, 104-Acre Parcel of Land*
3453 *Surrounding Poultry Road, Beltsville, MD 20705*.
- 3454 USACE. (2020b). *Final Phase II Investigation Report, 104-Acre Parcel of Land Surrounding Poultry Road,*
3455 *Beltsville, MD 20705*.
- 3456 USACE. (2020c). *Wetland Delineation Report, Bureau of Engraving and Printing, Beltsville Agricultural*
3457 *Research Center*.
- 3458 USACE. (2020d). *Memorandum: Specimen Tree Survey and Wetland Delineation for proposed entrance*
3459 *road to Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) site at the Beltsville Agricultural Research Center*
3460 *(BARC), Prince George's County, Maryland*.
- 3461 USDA. (1996). *1996 Master Plan Update Master Plan Report*.
- 3462 USDA. (2009a). *Final Close-out Report: BARC 26: Dump off Poultry Road*. Prepared by BMT Entech, Inc.
3463 for US Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service (USDA-ARS). Retrieved
3464 February 17, 2020, from <https://cercla.ba.ars.usda.gov/advancedsearch>
- 3465 USDA. (2009b). *Final Closeout Report: ENTECH R3 Possible Disposal Area*. Retrieved from
3466 <https://cercla.ba.ars.usda.gov/advancedsearch>
- 3467 USDA. (2009c). *Final Closeout Report: Entech M23 Fill Area*. BMT Entech, Inc.
- 3468 USDA. (2009d). *Final Close-out Report: Beltsville Human Nutrition Research Center (BNRC)*. Retrieved
3469 from <https://cercla.ba.ars.usda.gov/advancedsearch>
- 3470 USDA. (2010). *Final Closeout Report: BARC 9 – Dump off Odell Road*. Prepared by BMT Entech, Inc. for
3471 US Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Research Service (USDA-ARS). Retrieved February
3472 17, 2020, from <https://cercla.ba.ars.usda.gov/advancedsearch>
- 3473 USDA. (2011). *EPA Superfund Record of Decision: US Department of Agriculture, Beltsville Agricultural*
3474 *Research Center, Beaver Dam Road Landfill*. Retrieved February 19, 2020, from
3475 <https://semspub.epa.gov/work/03/2162006.pdf>
- 3476 USDA. (2018). *Draft Environmental Assessment for the Proposed Solar Array Project at the Henry A.*
3477 *Wallace Beltsville Agricultural Research Center*. Retrieved from
3478 <https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/docs/draft-environmental-assessment-2018/>
- 3479 USDA. (2019). Retrieved November 27, 2019, from [https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-](https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-barc/beltsville-agricultural-research-center/)
3480 [md-barc/beltsville-agricultural-research-center/](https://www.ars.usda.gov/northeast-area/beltsville-md-barc/beltsville-agricultural-research-center/)
- 3481 USDA. (2020). *Conclusion of no Hazardous or Toxic Materials or Waste (HTMW) on the proposed*
3482 *Bureau of Engraving and Printing (BEP) entrance road area at the Beltsville Agricultural*
3483 *Research Center (BARC), Prince George's County, Maryland*.
- 3484 USEPA. (2016). *Maryland Radon Measurements*. Retrieved April 16, 2020, from
3485 <https://maps.health.maryland.gov/phpa/eh/radon/>
- 3486 USEPA. (2019a, September). *Clean Air Status Trends Network (CASTNET)*. Retrieved January 3, 2020,
3487 from https://www3.epa.gov/castnet/docs/CASTNET_Factsheet_2019.pdf
- 3488 USEPA. (2019b, August 19). *Developing the Chesapeake Bay TMDL*. Retrieved June 18, 2020, from
3489 Chesapeake Bay TMDL: [https://www.epa.gov/chesapeake-bay-tmdl/developing-chesapeake-bay-](https://www.epa.gov/chesapeake-bay-tmdl/developing-chesapeake-bay-tmdl)
3490 [tmdl](https://www.epa.gov/chesapeake-bay-tmdl/developing-chesapeake-bay-tmdl)

- 3491 USEPA. (2019c, December 31). *Nonattainment Areas for Criteria Pollutants (Green Book)*. Retrieved
3492 January 2, 2020, from <https://www.epa.gov/green-book>
- 3493 USEPA. (2020). *Sole Source Aquifers*. Retrieved March 2, 2020, from
3494 <https://epa.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=9ebb047ba3ec41ada1877155fe3>
3495 1356b
- 3496 USFWS. (2015). *Birds of Conservation Concern*. Retrieved April 14, 2020, from
3497 <https://www.fws.gov/birds/management/managed-species/birds-of-conservation-concern.php>
- 3498 USFWS. (2019). *Chesapeake Bay Field Office Northern Long-eared Bats and your Project*. Retrieved
3499 March 25, 2020, from [https://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/saving-wildlife/project-review/step-](https://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/saving-wildlife/project-review/step-1.html)
3500 [1.html](https://www.fws.gov/chesapeakebay/saving-wildlife/project-review/step-1.html)
- 3501 USFWS. (2020a). *Migratory Bird Flyways*. Retrieved February 2, 2020, from
3502 <https://www.fws.gov/birds/management/flyways.php>
- 3503 USFWS. (2020b). *IPaC Resource List*.
- 3504 USGS. (2018). *National Seismic Hazards Map*. Retrieved January 30, 2020, from [https://prd-wret.s3-us-](https://prd-wret.s3-us-west-2.amazonaws.com/assets/palladium/production/s3fs-public/thumbnails/image/2018nshmlongterm.jpg)
3505 [west-2.amazonaws.com/assets/palladium/production/s3fs-public/thumbnails/image/2018nshml-](https://prd-wret.s3-us-west-2.amazonaws.com/assets/palladium/production/s3fs-public/thumbnails/image/2018nshmlongterm.jpg)
3506 [longterm.jpg](https://prd-wret.s3-us-west-2.amazonaws.com/assets/palladium/production/s3fs-public/thumbnails/image/2018nshmlongterm.jpg)
- 3507 WMATA. (2019). *Bus Ridership Data Viewer*. Retrieved from Ridership Data Portal:
3508 <https://www.wmata.com/initiatives/ridership-portal/Bus-Data-Portal.cfm#main-content>
- 3509 WMATA. (2020a). *Greenbelt*. Retrieved from Stations: [https://www.wmata.com/rider-](https://www.wmata.com/rider-guide/stations/greenbelt.cfm)
3510 [guide/stations/greenbelt.cfm](https://www.wmata.com/rider-guide/stations/greenbelt.cfm)
- 3511 WMATA. (2020b). *Rail Ridership Data Viewer*. Retrieved March 13, 2020, from Washington Metropolitan
3512 Area Transit Authority: [https://www.wmata.com/initiatives/ridership-portal/Rail-Data-](https://www.wmata.com/initiatives/ridership-portal/Rail-Data-Portal.cfm#main-content)
3513 [Portal.cfm#main-content](https://www.wmata.com/initiatives/ridership-portal/Rail-Data-Portal.cfm#main-content)
- 3514 Yale Climate Connections. (2009, January 20). *Understanding Carbon Dioxide Equivalence*. Retrieved
3515 January 2, 2020, from [https://www.yaleclimateconnections.org/2009/01/common-climate-](https://www.yaleclimateconnections.org/2009/01/common-climate-misconceptions-co-equivalence/)
3516 [misconceptions-co-equivalence/](https://www.yaleclimateconnections.org/2009/01/common-climate-misconceptions-co-equivalence/)
- 3517

3518

7.0 List of Preparers

3519 7.1 Treasury / BEP

3520 Chuck Davis, Facility Program Manager

3521 Craig Booth, Lead Technical Advisor

3522 David Kaczka, Environmental Compliance Manager

3523 7.2 USACE Baltimore District

3524 Marisa Wetmore, NEPA Project Manager, Biologist

3525 Heather Cisar, NEPA Program Manager

3526 Maria Franks, Supervisor, Community Planner

3527 Harvey Johnson, Baltimore District Chief

3528 Michael Schuster, Planning Division, Installation Support Branch Chief, Community Planner

3529 Eva Falls, Section 106 Coordinator, Archaeologist

3530 Lauren Joyal, Ecologist

3531 Dan Cockerham, Ecologist

3532 Matt Breitenother, Community Planner

3533 7.3 Consultants – AECOM and Mabbett

3534

Table 7.3-1: Consultant Contributors to EIS

Name	Education	EIS Role	Years of Experience
Anolik, Allison	BA, Geography	Traffic and Transportation	14
Benton, Charles	BA, Environmental Science	Biological Resources	23
Boose, Brian W., CEP	BS, Biological Sciences/Ecology	Program Manager; Senior QA/QC	32
Busam, Michael, AWB®	BS, Environmental Science and Policy	Project Manager	5
Carver, Craig, AICP	Master of Urban and Regional Planning	Human Health and Safety; Water Resources	10
Dover, Robert, PG	MS, Geology	Geology, Topography, and Soils; HTMW	34
Glucksman, Andrew, LEED AP	MS, Agronomy	Land Use; HTMW	19
Kisak, Natalie	BA, Environmental Studies, Public Policy	Water Resources; Socioeconomics; Utilities	1
Koziarski, Ralph, Ph.D.	Doctorate in Anthropology	Cultural Resources	17
Kyzar, Carrie	MS, Environmental Management	Land Use; HTMW	18

Name	Education	EIS Role	Years of Experience
Liguori, Stephanie, CNRP	BS, Environmental Science	Air Quality; Traffic and Transportation	8
Lytle, Melanie	Master of Historic Preservation	Cultural Resources	14
Mandrup-Poulsen, Justin	MS, Geographic Information Systems	GIS Analysis and Graphics	5
McGovern, Rebecca	BA, Historic Preservation	Cultural Resources	3
Minichino, Brian	BS, Chemistry	Noise; Air Quality	11
Moreland, Patrick	BS, Soil Science	Water Resources	17
Norris, Brian	MS, Geography	GIS Analysis and Graphics	5
Obenland, Benjamin	BS, Environmental Science and Policy	Biological Resources; Geology, Topography, and Soils	1
Prakash, Jagadish, AICP	Master of City and Regional Planning	Socioeconomics	16
Robertson, Michael	Master of Environmental Studies	Senior Technical Advisor; Senior QA/QC	16
Sale, Claire, AICP	Master of Regional Planning	Visual Resources	20
Seibel, Scott, RPA	MS, Archaeomaterials	Cultural Resources	22
Warf, Jennifer	MS, Environmental Studies	Senior Technical Advisor; Senior QA/QC	18
Wu, Charlene	Master of Environmental Management	Cumulative Impacts; Utilities; Socioeconomics	7

3535

3536

8.0 Distribution List

3537 Treasury notified the following elected government officials, local and regional administrators, Federal and
 3538 State agencies, commissions, citizen advisory groups, local interest groups and persons, and Native
 3539 American Tribes with an interest in the Proposed Action of the availability of this EIS for review. Private
 3540 citizens with an interest in the Proposed Action are not included in this list to protect confidential contact
 3541 information.

I. ELECTED AND APPOINTED GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

Honorable Chris Van Hollen US Senator for Maryland US Senate 110 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510	Honorable Ben Cardin US Senator for Maryland US Senate 509 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510	Honorable Steny Hoyer US Representative for Maryland's 5th District US House of Representatives 1704 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
Senator Pat Roberts Senator for Kansas US Senate 109 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510	Ms. Deborah Haynie Office of Senator Chris Van Hollen 110 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510	Mr. Jim Notter Office of Representative Steny Hoyer 1705 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
Ms. Betsy Bossart Office of Representative Steny Hoyer 1705 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Mr. Terrance Taylor Office of Representative Steny Hoyer 1705 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Ms. Alexis Covey-Brandt Office of Representative Steny Hoyer 1705 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
Ms. Katie Grant Office of Representative Steny Hoyer 1705 Longworth House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Ms. Jackie Cottrell Office of Senator Pat Roberts 109 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510	Ms. Amber Kirchhoefer Office of Senator Pat Roberts 109 Hart Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20510
Ms. Ann Jacobs Senior Advisor House Transportation and Infrastructure Committee 2165 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Ms. Ola Williams House Financial Services Committee 2129 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Ms. Jennifer Read Senior Counsel House Financial Services Committee 2129 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515
Mr. Kyle Simpson House Financial Services Committee 2129 Rayburn House Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Mr. Brad Beall Senate Banking Committee 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Mr. James Guiliano Senate Banking Committee 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20515

Mr. Phil Rudd Senate Banking Committee 534 Dirksen Senate Office Building Washington, DC 20515	Mr. Andrew Newton Majority Staff Director Committee on Senate Appropriations The Capitol, Room S-128 Washington, DC 20515	Honorable Larry Hogan Governor of Maryland Office of the Governor 100 State Circle Annapolis, MD 21401
Honorable Jim Rosapepe Senator, District 21 Maryland Senate 11 Bladen Street, 101 James Senate Office Building Annapolis, MD 21401	Honorable Mary Lehman Delegate, District 21 Maryland House of Delegates 6 Bladen Street, 317 House Office Building Annapolis, MD 21401	Honorable Angela Alsobrooks County Executive Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772
Honorable Todd Turner County Council Chair Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772	Honorable Rodney Streeter County Council Vice Chair Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772	Honorable Mel Franklin County Council Member At Large Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772
Honorable Calvin Hawkins, II County Council Member At Large Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772	Honorable Thomas Dernoga District 1 Council Member Prince George's County Council 14741 Governor Oden Bowie Drive, 2nd Floor Upper Marlboro, MD 20772	Honorable Emmett Jordan Mayor Greenbelt City Council 25 Crescent Road Greenbelt, MD 20770
Ms. Judith Davis Mayor Pro Tem Greenbelt City Council 25 Crescent Road Greenbelt, MD 20770	Honorable Craig Moe Mayor City of Laurel 8103 Sandy Spring Road Laurel, MD 20707	Mr. William Goddard City Administrator City of Laurel 8103 Sandy Spring Road Laurel, MD 20707
Honorable Patrick Wojahn Mayor City of College Park 5015 Lackawanna Street College Park, MD 20740	Mr. Scott Somers City Manager City of College Park 4500 Knox Road College Park, MD 20740	
II. LOCAL and REGIONAL ADMINISTRATORS, FEDERAL AGENCIES, or COMMISSIONS		
Mr. Rob Tomiak Director US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Federal Activities 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW Mail Code 2251A Washington, DC 20460	Ms. Barbara Rudnick NEPA Program Manager US Environmental Protection Agency, Region 3, Office of Environmental Programs 1650 Arch Street Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029	Mr. Terron Hillsman State Conservationist US Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service 339 Busch's Frontage Road, Suite 301 Annapolis, MD 21409

<p>Ms. Stephanie Everfield Regional Environmental Officer Federal Emergency Management Agency, Environmental Planning & Historic Preservation 615 Chestnut Street, One Independence Mall, Sixth Floor Philadelphia, PA 19106-4404</p>	<p>Ms. Genevieve LaRouche Supervisor US Fish and Wildlife Service, Chesapeake Bay Field Office 177 Admiral Cochrane Drive Annapolis, MD 21401-7307</p>	<p>Mr. Carlton Hart Urban Planner National Capital Planning Commission 401 9th Street, NW, North Lobby, Suite 500 Washington, DC 20004</p>
<p>Mr. Matthew Flis Senior Urban Designer National Capital Planning Commission 401 9th Street, NW, North Lobby, Suite 500 Washington, DC 20004</p>	<p>Ms. Diane Sullivan Director, Urban Design and Plan Review Division National Capital Planning Commission 401 9th Street, NW, North Lobby, Suite 500 Washington, DC 20004</p>	<p>Mr. Lee Web Historic Preservation Specialist National Capital Planning Commission 401 9th Street, NW, North Lobby, Suite 500 Washington, DC 20004</p>
<p>Mr. Jack Van Dop Senior Program Manager Federal Highway Administration, Eastern Federal Lands Highway Division 21400 Ridgetop Circle Sterling, VA 20166</p>	<p>Mr. Jitesh Parikh Project Delivery / Environment Team Federal Highway Administration, Maryland Division 31 Hopkins Plaza, Suite 1520 Baltimore, MD 21201</p>	<p>Mr. Reid Nelson Director Advisory Council on Historic Preservation, Office of Federal Agency Programs 401 F Street NW, Suite 308 Washington, DC 20001</p>
<p>Mr. Scott Anderson Regional Administrator General Services Administration, National Capital Region 11 301 7th Street SW Washington, DC 20024</p>	<p>Ms. Heather Murphy Director Maryland Department of Transportation, Office of Planning and Capital Programming 7201 Corporate Center Drive Hanover, MD 21076</p>	<p>Mr. Ben Grumbles Secretary Maryland Department of the Environment 1800 Washington Boulevard Baltimore, MD 21230</p>
<p>Ms. Amanda Malcolm Stormwater Review Specialist Maryland Department of the Environment, Stormwater Management Program 1800 Washington Boulevard Baltimore, MD 21230</p>	<p>Ms. Denise Keehner Federal Consistency Coordinator Maryland Department of the Environment, Wetlands and Waterways Program 1800 Washington Boulevard Baltimore, MD 21230</p>	<p>Mr. David Heilmeier Southern Region Manager Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife Heritage Service 5625 Myrtle Grove Road La Plata, MD 20646</p>
<p>Mr. Jonathan McKnight Associate Director Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife Heritage Service, Natural Heritage Program 580 Taylor Avenue, Tawes State Office Building E1 Annapolis, MD 21401</p>	<p>Ms. Lori Byrne Environmental Review Specialist Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Wildlife Heritage Service 580 Taylor Avenue, Tawes State Office Building E1 Annapolis, MD 21401</p>	<p>Mr. Matt Fleming Director Maryland Department of Natural Resources, Chesapeake and Coastal Service 580 Taylor Avenue, Tawes State Office Building E1 Annapolis, MD 21401</p>

Ms. Elizabeth Hughes
 Director/ State Historic
 Preservation Officer
 Maryland Historical Trust
 100 Community Place, 3rd Floor
 Crownsville, MD 21032

Ms. Beth Cole
 Administrator, Project Review and
 Compliance
 Maryland Historical Trust, Office
 of Preservation Services
 100 Community Place, 3rd Floor
 Crownsville, MD 21032

Mr. Colin Ingraham
 Chief
 Maryland Historical Trust, Office
 of Preservation Services
 100 Community Place, 3rd Floor
 Crownsville, MD 21032

Ms. Helga Weschke
 Director, Federal Business
 Relations
 Maryland Department of
 Commerce, Office of Military and
 Federal Affairs
 401 E. Pratt Street
 Baltimore, MD 21202

Mr. Chuck Bean
 Executive Director
 Metropolitan Washington Council
 of Governments
 777 North Capitol Street, NE,
 Suite 300
 Washington, DC 20002

Mr. Stephen Walz
 Director
 Metropolitan Washington Council
 of Governments, Department of
 Environmental Programs
 777 North Capitol Street, NE,
 Suite 300
 Washington, DC 20002

Mr. Anju Bennett
 Executive Director
 Maryland-National Capital Park
 and Planning Commission
 6611 Kenilworth Avenue
 Riverdale, MD 20737

Ms. Crystal Saunders Hancock
 Acting Planning Supervisor
 Maryland-National Capital Park
 and Planning Commission
 14741 Governor Oden Bowie
 Drive
 Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

Mr. David Lewis
 Director, Business Development
 Prince George's County
 Economic Development
 Corporation
 1801 McCormick Drive, Suite 350
 Largo, MD 20774

Mr. Howard Berger
 Supervisor
 Prince George's County,
 Historical Society
 14741 Governor Oden Bowie
 Drive
 Upper Marlboro, MD 20772

Ms. Donna Schneider
 President
 Prince George's County,
 Historical Society
 PO Box 1513
 Upper Marlboro, MD 20773

Mr. Jim Sterling
 Director of Public Works
 Greenbelt City Public Works
 25 Crescent Road
 Greenbelt, MD 20771

Ms. Nicole Ard
 City Manager
 Greenbelt City
 25 Crescent Road
 Greenbelt, MD 20770

Ms. Terri Hruby
 Director of Planning & Community
 Development
 Greenbelt City, Planning and
 Community Development
 25 Crescent Road
 Greenbelt, MD 20770

III. CITIZEN ADVISORY GROUPS and LOCAL INTEREST GROUPS OR PERSONS

Ms. Cynthia Smith
 Greater Beltsville Business
 Association

Ms. Karen Coakley
 President
 Beltsville Citizens Association

Mr. John Peter Thompson
 Community Activist
 Greenbelt/Beltsville Area

Mr. Allan Stoner
 President
 Friends of Agricultural Research
 – Beltsville
 PO Box 1061
 Beltsville, MD 20705

Mr. Jim Butcher
 Community Outreach
 Friends of Agricultural Research
 – Beltsville
 PO Box 1062
 Beltsville, MD 20705

Mr. Dennis Doster
 Historic Sites
 Anacostia Trails Heritage Area,
 Inc.
 4318 Gallatin Street, Maryland
 Milestones Heritage Center
 Hyattsville, MD 20781

Ms. Janet Gingold
Chair
Prince George's County Sierra
Club
[REDACTED]

Ms. Mary Cook
President
North College Park Community
Association
4912 Nantucket Road
College Park, MD 20740

Mr. Joseph Perry
Director
Greenbelt Homes, Inc.
One Hamilton Place
Greenbelt, MD 20770

Lore Rosenthal
Program Chair
Greenbelt Climate Action Network
[REDACTED]

Mr. Frank Gervasi
Beaverdam Creek Watershed
Watch Group
[REDACTED]

Mr. John "JD" Perkins
Vansville Heights Citizen
Association
[REDACTED]

BARC Migratory Birds
Community Organization
[REDACTED]

Mr. Dan Smith
Friends of Lower Beaverdam
Creek
[REDACTED]

IV. NATIVE AMERICAN TRIBES

Ms. Erin Thompson
Director of Historic Preservation
Delaware Nation, Oklahoma
31064 State Highway 281
Anadarko, OK 73005
[REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

Ms. Susan Bachor
Preservation Representative
Delaware Tribe of Indians
PO Box 64
Pocono Lake, PA 18347
[REDACTED]

Mr. Jesse Bergevin
Historic Resources Specialist
Oneida Indian Nation
2037 Dream Catcher Plaza
Oneida, NY 13421

Mr. Sid Hill
Onondaga Nation
Dyohdihwasne'ha
Administration Building
4040 Route 11
Nedrow, NY 13120

Mr. William Tarrant
Cultural Director
Seneca-Cayuga Nation
PO Box 453220
Grove, OK 74344

Mr. Arnold Printup, Jr.
Tribal Historic Preservation
Officer
Saint Regis Mohawk Tribe
Ionkwakiohkwaroron Tribal
Administrative Building, Room
123
71 Margaret Terrance Memorial
Way
Akwesasne, NY 13655

Mr. Bryan Printup
Tuscaora Environment Office
Tuscarora Nation of New York
5226 Walmore Road
Lewiston, NY 14092

V. LOCAL LIBRARIES

Prince George's County Memorial
Library System
Beltsville Branch Library
4319 Sellman Road
Beltsville, MD 20705

Prince George's County Memorial
Library System
Greenbelt Branch Library
11 Crescent Road
Greenbelt, MD 20770

College Park Community Library
9704 Rhode Island Avenue
College Park, MD 20740

3543

This page intentionally left blank.